



Republic of Mauritius

Vol.49

Central Statistics Office

# ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2004

Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

August 2005  
(Price Rs 100)



**CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE**

**ANNUAL  
DIGEST OF STATISTICS  
2004**



# ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2004

## FOREWORD

This is the twentieth issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 2005. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address: <http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>.

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

**H. Bundhoo**  
**Director of Statistics**

Central Statistics Office  
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development  
Port Louis  
**MAURITIUS**

**August 2005**



**Annual Digest of Statistics - 2004**

**CONTENTS**

<b><u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u></b>		<b><u>Page</u></b>
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2003 & 2004	13
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2004	13
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851-2000	14
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846-1952	15
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962-2000	16
1.5	- Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7	- Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a)	- Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b)	- Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1995-2004	30

**SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1995-2004	31
1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1995-2004	32
1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1995-1999	33
1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971-2001	33
1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1970-2004	34
1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 19632-2004	35
1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1970-2004	36
1.16(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1970-2004	37
1.16(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1963-2004	38
1.16(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1970-2004	39
1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1985-2004	40
1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004	41
1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 2004	42
1.20 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004	43
1.21 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004	44
1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004	45
1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2004	46
1.24 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2004	47
1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2004	48
1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2004	49
1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1995-2004	50
1.28(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2004	51
1.28(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2004	52
1.28(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2004	53
1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2004-2044	54



<b><u>SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM</u></b>		<b><u>Page</u></b>
Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1992-2004	56
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2004	57
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1992-2004	58
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1997-2004	60
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 1997-2004	61
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1994-2004	62
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2003 & 2004	62
<b><u>SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH</u></b>		
Table 3.1	- Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 2000-2004	63
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1997-2003	64
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2002-2004	65
<b><u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE</u></b>		
Table 4.1	- Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Budgetary Central Government	67
4.2	- Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	68
4.2.1	- Total revenue and grants, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	69
4.2.2	- Functional classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	70
4.2.3	- Economic classification of total expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	71
4.2.4	- Financing by type of debt holder, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	71
4.2.5	- Financing by type of debt instrument, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.2.6	- Outstanding debt by type of debt holder (as at end of period), 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.2.7	- Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument(as at end of period), 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.3	- Government Finance Statistics, Main Aggregates, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated General Government	73
4.3.1	- Revenue and grants, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated General Government	74
4.3.2	- Functional classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated General Government	76
4.3.3	- Economic classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004 Consolidated General Government	78

**SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX**

	<u>Page</u>
Table 5.1	Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004
	80
5.2	Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004
	82

**SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR**

Table 6.1	- Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2001-2004	84
6.2	- Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2001-2004	84
6.3	- Net International Reserves, 2001-2004	85
6.4	- Money supply and aggregated monetary supply, 2001-2004	85
6.5	- Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Assets, 2001-2004	86
6.6	- Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Liabilities, 2001-2004	86
6.7	- Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the private sector, March - December 2004	87
6.8	- Foreign exchange rates, 2003-2004 (end of month)	88
6.9	- Principal interest rates, December 2003-December 2004	89
6.10	- Consolidated Assets and Liabilities of Offshore Banks, 2002-2004	90
6.11	- Post Office Savings Bank, 2001-2003	91
6.12	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2001-2004	91
6.13	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd. (at end of June), 2000-2003	92
6.14	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of June), 2001-2004	92
6.15	- Distribution of assets of registered insurers, 2002 & 2003	93
6.16	- Distribution of liabilities of registered insurers, 2002 & 2003	93

**SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

Table 7.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 2002-2005	96
7.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 2002-2005	97
7.3	- Gross domestic product by industry group at current basic prices, 2001-2004	98
7.4	- Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government. 2002-2005	99
7.5	- Gross domestic product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2002-2005	100
7.6	- Gross domestic product - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2002-2005	101
7.7	- Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 2002-2005	102
7.8	- Expenditure on gross domestic product - growth rates (% over previous year), 2002-2005	102

<b><u>SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)</u></b>		<b><u>Page</u></b>
Table 7.9	- National disposable income and its appropriation at current prices, 2002-2005	103
7.10	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices by type and use, 2002-2005	104
7.11	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2002-2005	105
7.12	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators (% over previous year), 2002-2005	106
7.13	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation by industrial use and sector, 2002-2005	107
7.14	- Summary of balance of payments, 2000-2004	108
7.15	- Balance of payments, 2003-2004	109
<b><u>SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX</u></b>		
Table 8.1	- Consumer price index, 1963-1976: Yearly Average	111
8.2	- Consumer price index, 1976-1991	111
8.3	- Monthly consumer price index, July 1992-December 2004	112
8.4	- Inflation rate (%), 1975-2004	113
8.5	- Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, December 2003 December 2004	114
8.6	- Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962-2004)	115
<b><u>SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE</u></b>		
Table 9.1	- Summary of external trade, 2001-2004	116
9.2	- Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 1999-2004	117
9.3	- Annual % change in prices (unit value) of imports by section, 2001-2004	118
9.4	- Exports of goods by section, 2001-2004	119
9.5	- Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2001-2004	120
9.6	- Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2001-2004	121
9.7	- EPZ exports by main section/commodity, 2001-2004	122
9.8	- EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 2001-2004	123
9.9	- Total imports by section/main commodities, 2001-2004	124
9.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2001-2004	126
9.11	- EPZ imports by main section/commodity, 2001-2004	126
9.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 2001-2004	127

**SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS**

	<u>Page</u>
Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 15 years and over, 2000-2004	131
10.2 - Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2002-March 2004	132
10.3 - Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2002-March 2004	133
10.4 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2002 -March 2004	134
10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2002-March 2004	135
10.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2002-March 2004	135
10.7 - Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2002-March 2004	135
10.8 - Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2002-March 2004	135
10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2002-2004	136
10.10 - Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding government), September 2003-2004	138
10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2002-July 2004	139
10.12 - Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Ministry/Department, September 2002-September 2004	140

**SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY**

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2000/2001-2003/2004	141
11.1(b) - Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2000/2001-2003/2004	142
11.1(c) - Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2000/2001-2003/2004	143
11.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees, Republic of Mauritius, 2000/2001-2003/2004	143

**SECTION 12 - EDUCATION**

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex - 2004	144
12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2004	144
12.3 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils, personnel & pupil/teacher ratio, 2000-2004	145
12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2004	146

**SECTION 12 - EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

	<u>Page</u>
Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2002-2004 - Republic of Mauritius	147
12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1992-2004	148
12.7 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2000-2004	149
12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2004	150
12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2004	150
12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration, grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2002-2004	151
12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1994-2004	152
12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1994-2004	153
12.12 - Pre-vocational education - number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2001-2004	154
12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2004	155
12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2004	155
12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, year of study and sex, 2002-2004	156
12.16 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment, admission and output by course level and faculty	157
12.17 - University of Technology, Mauritius - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	158
12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	158
12.19 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex	159
12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	160
12.21 - Enrolment and Output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex	161
12.22 - Enrolment in Tertiary Institutions, 2004/2005	162
12.23 - Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2003	163
13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2001-2004	164

<b><u>SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u></b>		<b><u>Page</u></b>
Table 13.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 2001-2004	165
13.3	- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 2001-2004	165
13.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 2001-2004	166
13.5	- Bus operational statistics, 2001-2004	167
13.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2000-2004	167
13.7	- Sea transport, 2001-2004	168
13.8	- Air transport, 2001-2004	168
13.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 2001-2004	169
13.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 2001-2004	169

#### **SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION**

Table 14.1	- Total area classified by utilization	170
14.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1999-2004	170

#### **SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION**

Table 15.1	- Agriculture - production of main crops, 2000-2004	171
15.2	- Fisheries statistics, 2000-2004	171
15.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 2000-2004	172
15.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1999-2004	173
15.5	- Sugar manufacture, 1999-2004	173
15.6	- Industry: Production of selected commodities, Island of Mauritius, 1999-2004	174
15.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2001-2002	175
15.8(a)	- Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2003-2004 (Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	176
15.8(b)	- Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2003-2004 (Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	177
15.9	- Productivity and unit labour cost indices (manufacturing sector), 1985-2003	179
15.10	- Energy & Water Indicators, 1999 - 2003	179
15.11	- Energy commodity balance, 2004	180
15.12	- Electricity production, 1999-2004	181
15.13	- Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2003-2004	181

**SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)**

	<u>Page</u>
Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm <sup>2</sup> ), 1999-2004 (Island of Mauritius)	182
15.15 - Water consumption by class of consumer, 2003-2004 (Island of Mauritius)	182

**SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION**

Table 16.1 - Total number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2001-2004	183
16.2 - Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2001-2004	184
16.3 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2001-2004	185
16.4 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2001-2004	186
16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2002-2004	187
16.6 - Monthly construction price index by input categories, January 2004-December 2004	188
16.7 - Monthly construction price index by work categories, January 2004-December 2004	189

**SECTION 17 - CLIMATE**

Table 17.1 - Monthly mean minimum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 2004	190
17.2 - Monthly mean maximum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 2004	191
17.3 - Mean rainfall, 2001-2004	192

**Explanation of symbols & abbreviations**

-	Nil
...	Data not available
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m <sup>2</sup>	Square metre
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic metre
km <sup>2</sup>	Square kilometre
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent



## SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

**Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> of Mauritius as at 31st December 2003 & 2004**

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area ( km <sup>2</sup> )	Density (persons per km <sup>2</sup> )
2003	Island of Mauritius	1,191,336	589,400	601,936	1,865	639
	Island of Rodrigues	36,503	18,089	18,414	104	351
	Other islands	289	193	96	71	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,228,128	607,682	620,446	2,040	602
2004	Island of Mauritius	1,201,000	594,063	606,937	1,865	644
	Island of Rodrigues	36,772	18,217	18,555	104	354
	Other islands	289	193	96	71	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,238,061	612,473	625,588	2,040	607

**Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup> as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2004**

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2000 census	1,178,848	583,756	595,092
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+8,025	+ 4,456	+ 3,569
Plus live births July 00 - June 04	+79,120	+ 40,282	+ 38,838
Minus deaths July 00 - June 04	-33,140	-18,531	-14,609
Plus arrival of residents July 00 - June 04	+651,155	+ 355,823	+ 295,332
Minus departure of residents July 00 - June 04	-650,622	-355,678	- 294,944
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2004	1,233,386	610,108	623,278

<sup>1</sup> based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2</sup> excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

**Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1851 - 2000**

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 <sup>2</sup>	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 <sup>2</sup>	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 <sup>2</sup>	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 <sup>3</sup>	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
1st July 2000 <sup>3</sup>	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>2</sup> "de facto" population

<sup>3</sup> "de jure" population

**Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952**

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

**Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1962 - 2000**

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>699,954</b>	<b>351,368</b>	<b>348,586</b>	<b>681,619</b>	<b>342,306</b>	<b>339,313</b>	<b>18,335</b>	<b>9,062</b>	<b>9,273</b>
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>850,968</b>	<b>425,850</b>	<b>425,118</b>	<b>826,199</b>	<b>413,580</b>	<b>412,619</b>	<b>24,769</b>	<b>12,270</b>	<b>12,499</b>
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 <sup>2</sup>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>999,945</b>	<b>497,920</b>	<b>502,025</b>	<b>966,863</b>	<b>481,368</b>	<b>485,495</b>	<b>33,082</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>16,530</b>
1990 <sup>3</sup>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>1,056,660</b>	<b>527,760</b>	<b>528,900</b>	<b>1,022,456</b>	<b>510,676</b>	<b>511,780</b>	<b>34,204</b>	<b>17,084</b>	<b>17,120</b>
2000 <sup>3</sup>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>1,178,848</b>	<b>583,756</b>	<b>595,092</b>	<b>1,143,069</b>	<b>566,056</b>	<b>577,013</b>	<b>35,779</b>	<b>17,700</b>	<b>18,079</b>

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 "de facto" population

3 "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983, 1990 and 2000

Table 1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 & 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase -

Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>

Geographical district	1990 census <sup>2</sup>			2000 census <sup>2</sup>			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,073	66,179	66,894	127,855	63,458	64,397	-5,218	-0.40
Pamplemousses	101,666	51,212	50,454	122,252	60,533	61,719	20,586	1.86
Riviere du Rempart	86,779	43,362	43,417	98,854	49,116	49,738	12,075	1.31
Flacq	112,773	56,452	56,321	126,839	63,549	63,290	14,066	1.18
Grand Port	96,667	48,425	48,242	106,665	53,011	53,654	9,998	0.99
Savanne	60,841	30,444	30,397	66,356	32,787	33,569	5,515	0.87
Plaines Wilhems	321,713	160,252	161,461	358,182	175,852	182,330	36,469	1.08
Moka	65,176	32,378	32,798	75,479	37,275	38,204	10,303	1.48
Black River	43,768	21,972	21,796	60,587	30,475	30,112	16,819	3.31
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

<sup>2</sup> "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003 & 2004**  
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	1st July 2003				1st July 2004			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km <sup>2</sup>	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km <sup>2</sup>
Port Louis	42.7	130,188	64,486	65,702	3,049	130,439	64,629	65,810	3,055
Pamplemousses	178.7	128,123	63,439	64,684	717	129,631	64,134	65,497	725
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	103,085	51,153	51,932	698	104,166	51,689	52,477	706
Flacq	297.9	132,401	66,250	66,151	444	133,798	66,942	66,856	449
Grand Port	260.3	110,610	54,880	55,730	425	111,424	55,277	56,147	428
Savanne	244.8	68,292	33,811	34,481	279	68,715	34,048	34,667	281
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	370,089	181,504	188,585	1,820	372,711	182,649	190,062	1,833
Moka	230.5	77,934	38,477	39,457	338	78,577	38,810	39,767	341
Black River	259.0	65,641	33,024	32,617	253	67,235	33,773	33,462	260
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,186,363	587,024	599,339	636	1,196,696	591,951	604,745	642
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	36,448	18,060	18,388	350	36,690	18,157	18,533	353
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,222,811	605,084	617,727	621	1,233,386	610,108	623,278	626

<sup>1</sup> based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003 & 2004**  
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	31st December 2003				31st December 2004			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km <sup>2</sup>	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km <sup>2</sup>
Port Louis	42.7	130,300	64,566	65,734	3,052	130,402	64,646	65,756	3,054
Pamplemousses	178.7	128,832	63,784	65,048	721	130,340	64,538	65,802	729
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	103,580	51,392	52,188	702	104,691	51,921	52,770	709
Flacq	297.9	133,065	66,584	66,481	447	134,360	67,202	67,158	451
Grand Port	260.3	110,983	55,065	55,918	426	111,792	55,457	56,335	429
Savanne	244.8	68,481	33,920	34,561	280	68,899	34,143	34,756	281
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	371,415	182,053	189,362	1,827	373,774	183,123	190,651	1,839
Moka	230.5	78,260	38,644	39,616	340	78,798	38,917	39,881	342
Black River	259.0	66,420	33,392	33,028	256	67,944	34,116	33,828	262
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,191,336	589,400	601,936	639	1,201,000	594,063	606,937	644
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	36,503	18,089	18,414	351	36,772	18,217	18,555	354
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,227,839	607,489	620,350	624	1,237,772	612,280	625,492	629

<sup>1</sup> based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

**Table 1.7- Population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3</sup>	1990 census <sup>4</sup>			2000 census <sup>4</sup>			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96
- <i>Port Louis</i>	132,460	65,873	66,587	144,303	71,720	72,583	11,843	0.86
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	91,518	45,497	46,021	103,872	50,730	53,142	12,354	1.27
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	68,398	33,875	34,523	75,884	37,306	38,578	7,486	1.04
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	56,452	28,235	28,217	100,066	49,452	50,614	43,614	5.89
- <i>Curepipe</i>	65,414	32,624	32,790	78,920	38,636	40,284	13,506	1.89
Rural population	608,214	304,572	303,642	640,024	318,212	321,812	31,810	0.51
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96
Rural population	642,418	321,656	320,762	675,803	335,912	339,891	33,385	0.51

<sup>1</sup> not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>3</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23)

and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in Municipal Council Areas.

<sup>4</sup> "de jure" population



**Table 1.8(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003 & 2004**  
( Mid - year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3</sup>	1st July 2003			1st July 2004		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,186,363	587,024	599,339	1,196,696	591,951	604,745
Urban population	518,368	255,077	263,291	521,588	256,542	265,046
- <i>Port Louis</i>	147,688	73,273	74,415	148,263	73,575	74,688
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	106,978	52,235	54,743	107,751	52,563	55,188
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	78,538	38,575	39,963	79,082	38,832	40,250
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	103,564	51,125	52,439	104,393	51,487	52,906
- <i>Curepipe</i>	81,600	39,869	41,731	82,099	40,085	42,014
Rural population	667,995	331,947	336,048	675,108	335,409	339,699
Island of Rodrigues	36,448	18,060	18,388	36,690	18,157	18,533
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	36,448	18,060	18,388	36,690	18,157	18,533
Republic of Mauritius	1,222,811	605,084	617,727	1,233,386	610,108	623,278
Urban population	518,368	255,077	263,291	521,588	256,542	265,046
Rural population	704,443	350,007	354,436	711,798	353,566	358,232

<sup>1</sup> based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>3</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8).

**Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003 & 2004  
(End of year estimates)**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3</sup>	31st December 2003			31st December 2004		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,191,336	589,400	601,936	1,201,000	594,063	606,937
Urban population	519,974	255,793	264,181	522,760	257,099	265,661
- <i>Port Louis</i>	147,961	73,434	74,527	148,367	73,653	74,714
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	107,322	52,366	54,956	108,012	52,690	55,322
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	78,787	38,679	40,108	79,279	38,939	40,340
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	104,034	51,343	52,691	104,755	51,644	53,111
- <i>Curepipe</i>	81,870	39,971	41,899	82,347	40,173	42,174
Rural population	671,362	333,607	337,755	678,240	336,964	341,276
Island of Rodrigues	36,503	18,089	18,414	36,772	18,217	18,555
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	36,503	18,089	18,414	36,772	18,217	18,555
Republic of Mauritius	1,227,839	607,489	620,350	1,237,772	612,280	625,492
Urban population	519,974	255,793	264,181	522,760	257,099	265,661
Rural population	707,865	351,696	356,169	715,012	355,181	359,831

<sup>1</sup> based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

<sup>3</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8).

**Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>**

Age group (Years)	1 9 9 0 <sup>2</sup>				2 0 0 0 <sup>2</sup>			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0	9,574	9,341	18,915	1.6
1 - 4	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2	38,066	37,322	75,388	6.4
5 - 9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8	53,037	52,152	105,189	8.9
10 - 14	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7	49,428	48,312	97,740	8.3
15 - 19	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2	51,671	50,417	102,088	8.7
20 - 24	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7	55,108	55,784	110,892	9.4
25 - 29	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0	46,749	47,048	93,797	8.0
30 - 34	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9	49,964	49,551	99,515	8.4
35 - 39	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7	51,621	50,325	101,946	8.6
40 - 44	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7	45,798	44,608	90,406	7.7
45 - 49	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2	39,133	38,798	77,931	6.6
50 - 54	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6	27,790	29,149	56,939	4.8
55 - 59	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0	19,228	21,263	40,491	3.4
60 - 64	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9	15,301	17,796	33,097	2.8
65 - 69	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3	11,758	14,010	25,768	2.2
70 - 74	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4	9,491	12,203	21,694	1.9
75 - 79	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9	6,047	8,863	14,910	1.3
80 - 84	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5	2,584	4,548	7,132	0.6
85 +	694	2,229	2,923	0.3	1,363	3,528	4,891	0.4
Age unknown	30	42	72	0.0	45	74	119	0.0
All ages	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0	583,756	595,092	1,178,848	100.0

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>2</sup> 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius**

Age group (Years)	1990 <sup>1</sup>				2000 <sup>1</sup>			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0	9,163	8,965	18,128	1.6
1 - 4	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1	36,697	35,910	72,607	6.3
5 - 9	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6	51,229	50,271	101,500	8.9
10 - 14	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6	47,438	46,410	93,848	8.2
15 - 19	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1	49,447	48,126	97,573	8.5
20 - 24	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7	53,325	53,993	107,318	9.4
25 - 29	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1	45,390	45,656	91,046	8.0
30 - 34	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9	48,739	48,307	97,046	8.5
35 - 39	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8	50,503	49,151	99,654	8.7
40 - 44	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8	44,739	43,568	88,307	7.7
45 - 49	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2	38,340	38,069	76,409	6.7
50 - 54	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6	27,168	28,556	55,724	4.9
55 - 59	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1	18,623	20,647	39,270	3.4
60 - 64	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0	14,808	17,248	32,056	2.8
65 - 69	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3	11,404	13,602	25,006	2.2
70 - 74	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4	9,267	11,954	21,221	1.9
75 - 79	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0	5,905	8,681	14,586	1.3
80 - 84	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4	2,506	4,416	6,922	0.6
85 +	680	2,172	2,852	0.3	1,324	3,410	4,734	0.4
Age unknown	29	40	69	0.0	41	73	114	0.0
All ages	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0	566,056	577,013	1,143,069	100.0

<sup>1</sup> 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

**Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues**

Age group (Years)	1990 <sup>1</sup>			2000 <sup>1</sup>				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	402	354	756	2.2	411	376	787	2.2
1 - 4	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3	1,369	1,412	2,781	7.8
5 - 9	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7	1,808	1,881	3,689	10.3
10 - 14	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3	1,990	1,902	3,892	10.9
15 - 19	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7	2,224	2,291	4,515	12.6
20 - 24	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3	1,783	1,791	3,574	10.0
25 - 29	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5	1,359	1,392	2,751	7.7
30 - 34	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4	1,225	1,244	2,469	6.9
35 - 39	847	783	1,630	4.8	1,118	1,174	2,292	6.4
40 - 44	669	620	1,289	3.8	1,059	1,040	2,099	5.9
45 - 49	689	700	1,389	4.0	793	729	1,522	4.3
50 - 54	570	602	1,172	3.4	622	593	1,215	3.4
55 - 59	469	459	928	2.7	605	616	1,221	3.4
60 - 64	332	341	673	2.0	493	548	1,041	2.9
65 - 69	239	254	493	1.4	354	408	762	2.1
70 - 74	173	229	402	1.2	224	249	473	1.3
75 - 79	89	147	236	0.7	142	182	324	0.9
80 - 84	52	100	152	0.4	78	132	210	0.6
85 +	14	57	71	0.2	39	118	157	0.4
Age unknown	1	2	3	0.0	4	1	5	0.0
All ages	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0	17,700	18,079	35,779	100.0

<sup>1</sup> 'de jure' population

**Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003 & 2004**  
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2003						1st July 2004		
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
			Number	%			Number	%	
0	9,907	9,753	19,660	1.6	9,708	9,289	18,997	1.5	
1 - 4	40,009	38,379	78,388	6.4	39,994	38,657	78,651	6.4	
5 - 9	51,264	50,464	101,728	8.3	50,440	49,357	99,797	8.1	
10 - 14	54,939	53,243	108,182	8.8	55,251	53,698	108,949	8.8	
15 - 19	47,426	46,391	93,817	7.7	48,008	46,955	94,963	7.7	
20 - 24	55,825	55,496	111,321	9.1	54,276	53,308	107,584	8.7	
25 - 29	51,338	52,327	103,665	8.5	52,798	53,955	106,753	8.7	
30 - 34	45,682	45,784	91,466	7.5	46,256	46,591	92,847	7.5	
35 - 39	51,743	51,452	103,195	8.4	49,955	49,954	99,909	8.1	
40 - 44	48,438	47,563	96,001	7.9	49,907	49,072	98,979	8.0	
45 - 49	41,845	41,402	83,247	6.8	42,880	42,597	85,477	6.9	
50 - 54	35,347	35,978	71,325	5.8	36,847	37,382	74,229	6.0	
55 - 59	22,943	25,429	48,372	4.0	24,029	26,521	50,550	4.1	
60 - 64	15,299	17,717	33,016	2.7	16,375	18,826	35,201	2.9	
65 - 69	12,957	15,782	28,739	2.4	12,714	15,851	28,565	2.3	
70 - 74	8,678	11,457	20,135	1.6	9,035	11,734	20,769	1.7	
75 - 79	6,789	9,991	16,780	1.4	6,675	9,882	16,557	1.4	
80 - 84	3,085	5,226	8,311	0.7	3,408	5,799	9,207	0.8	
85 +	1,570	3,893	5,463	0.4	1,552	3,850	5,402	0.4	
All ages	605,084	617,727	1,222,811	100.0	610,108	623,278	1,233,386	100.0	

<sup>1</sup> based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0 - 9 years)

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population<sup>1</sup> by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004**  
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2003				1st July 2004			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,477	9,343	18,820	1.6	9,297	8,849	18,146	1.5
1 - 4	38,412	36,897	75,309	6.3	38,324	37,135	75,459	6.3
5 - 9	49,528	48,689	98,217	8.3	48,719	47,570	96,289	8.0
10 - 14	53,024	51,323	104,347	8.8	53,387	51,847	105,234	8.8
15 - 19	45,426	44,393	89,819	7.6	46,026	44,992	91,018	7.6
20 - 24	53,740	53,347	107,087	9.0	52,132	51,091	103,223	8.6
25 - 29	49,939	50,876	100,815	8.5	51,386	52,487	103,873	8.7
30 - 34	44,603	44,674	89,277	7.5	45,165	45,439	90,604	7.6
35 - 39	50,687	50,345	101,032	8.5	48,979	48,917	97,896	8.2
40 - 44	47,402	46,497	93,899	7.9	48,886	47,999	96,885	8.1
45 - 49	40,850	40,515	81,365	6.9	41,846	41,682	83,528	7.0
50 - 54	34,680	35,340	70,020	5.9	36,113	36,691	72,804	6.1
55 - 59	22,360	24,824	47,184	4.0	23,434	25,945	49,379	4.1
60 - 64	14,754	17,135	31,889	2.7	15,839	18,245	34,084	2.8
65 - 69	12,560	15,318	27,878	2.4	12,297	15,364	27,661	2.3
70 - 74	8,397	11,163	19,560	1.6	8,745	11,416	20,161	1.7
75 - 79	6,657	9,801	16,458	1.4	6,547	9,690	16,237	1.4
80 - 84	3,008	5,097	8,105	0.7	3,328	5,668	8,996	0.8
85 +	1,520	3,762	5,282	0.4	1,501	3,718	5,219	0.4
All ages	587,024	599,339	1,186,363	100.0	591,951	604,745	1,196,696	100.0

<sup>1</sup> based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children ( 4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

**Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1</sup> by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003 & 2004**  
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2003				1st July 2004			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	49,916	48,132	98,048	8.0	49,702	47,946	97,648	7.9
5 - 11	73,886	72,478	146,364	12.0	72,245	70,976	143,221	11.6
12 - 19	79,743	77,620	157,363	12.9	81,454	79,034	160,488	13.0
16 - 18	27,891	27,303	55,194	4.5	28,157	27,757	55,914	4.5
Under 15	156,119	151,839	307,958	25.2	155,393	151,001	306,394	24.8
Under 18	184,305	179,609	363,914	29.8	184,827	179,886	364,713	29.6
Under 21	213,584	208,092	421,676	34.5	213,139	207,435	420,574	34.1
15 - 49	342,297	340,415	682,712	55.8	344,080	342,432	686,512	55.7
15 - 59	400,587	401,822	802,409	65.6	404,956	406,335	811,291	65.8
15 - 64	415,886	419,539	835,425	68.3	421,331	425,161	846,492	68.6
15 & over	448,965	465,888	914,853	74.8	454,715	472,277	926,992	75.2
18 & over	420,779	438,118	858,897	70.2	425,281	443,392	868,673	70.4
21 & over	391,500	409,635	801,135	65.5	396,969	415,843	812,812	65.9
60 & over	48,378	64,066	112,444	9.2	49,759	65,942	115,701	9.4
65 & over	33,079	46,349	79,428	6.5	33,384	47,116	80,500	6.5
All ages	605,084	617,727	1,222,811	100.0	610,108	623,278	1,233,386	100.0
Mean age	30.9	32.3	31.6		31.2	32.6	31.9	
Median age	29.2	30.3	29.7		29.5	30.7	30.1	
Dependency ratio <sup>3</sup>	454.9	472.4	463.7		448.0	466.0	457.1	

<sup>1</sup> based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children ( 4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>3</sup> the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)



**Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1</sup> by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2003 & 2004**  
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2003			1st July 2004				
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	47,889	46,240	94,129	7.9	47,621	45,984	93,605	7.8
5 - 11	71,458	69,951	141,409	11.9	69,816	68,461	138,277	11.6
12 - 19	76,520	74,454	150,974	12.7	78,316	75,948	154,264	12.9
16 - 18	26,711	26,149	52,860	4.5	27,013	26,634	53,647	4.5
Under 15	150,441	146,252	296,693	25.0	149,727	145,401	295,128	24.7
Under 18	177,478	172,896	350,374	29.5	177,952	173,091	351,043	29.3
Under 21	205,470	200,051	405,521	34.2	205,068	199,423	404,491	33.8
15 - 49	332,647	330,647	663,294	55.9	334,420	332,607	667,027	55.7
15 - 59	389,687	390,811	780,498	65.8	393,967	395,243	789,210	65.9
15 - 64	404,441	407,946	812,387	68.5	409,806	413,488	823,294	68.8
15 & over	436,583	453,087	889,670	75.0	442,224	459,344	901,568	75.3
18 & over	409,546	426,443	835,989	70.5	413,999	431,654	845,653	70.7
21 & over	381,554	399,288	780,842	65.8	386,883	405,322	792,205	66.2
60 & over	46,896	62,276	109,172	9.2	48,257	64,101	112,358	9.4
65 & over	32,142	45,141	77,283	6.5	32,418	45,856	78,274	6.5
All ages	587,024	599,339	1,186,363	100.0	591,951	604,745	1,196,696	100.0
Mean age	31.0	32.4	31.7		31.3	32.7	32.0	
Median age	29.4	30.5	29.9		29.7	30.9	30.3	
Dependency ratio <sup>2</sup>	451.4	469.2	460.3		444.5	462.5	453.5	

<sup>1</sup> based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

<sup>2</sup> the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1995 - 2004

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
1995	1,117,290	20,549	7,465	13,084	-1,466	11,618	1.17	-0.13	1.04	1,128,908
1996	1,128,908	20,763	7,670	13,093	-41	13,052	1.16	0.00	1.16	1,141,960
1997	1,141,960	20,012	7,986	12,026	+1358	13,384	1.05	+0.12	1.17	1,155,344
1998	1,155,344	19,434	7,839	11,595	-37	11,558	1.00	0.00	1.00	1,166,902
1999	1,166,902	20,311	7,944	12,367	+1092	13,459	1.06	+0.09	1.15	1,180,361
2000	1,180,361	20,205	7,982	12,223	+591	12,814	1.04	+0.05	1.09	1,193,175
2001	1,193,175	19,696	7,983	11,713	+500	12,213	0.98	+0.04	1.02	1,205,388
2002	1,205,388	19,983	8,310	11,673	-569	11,104	0.97	-0.05	0.92	1,216,492
2003	1,216,492	19,343	8,520	10,823	+524	11,347	0.89	+0.04	0.93	1,227,839
2004	1,227,839	19,230	8,475	10,755	-822	9,933	0.88	-0.07	0.81	1,237,772

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

**Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1995 - 2004**

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1995	1,082,583	19,824	7,298	12,526	-1,069	11,457	1.16	-0.10	1.06	1,094,040
1996	1,094,040	20,049	7,508	12,541	+307	12,848	1.15	+0.03	1.18	1,106,888
1997	1,106,888	19,331	7,798	11,533	+1,663	13,196	1.04	+0.15	1.19	1,120,084
1998	1,120,084	18,744	7,651	11,093	+314	11,407	0.99	+0.03	1.02	1,131,491
1999	1,131,491	19,543	7,791	11,752	+1,478	13,230	1.04	+0.13	1.17	1,144,721
2000	1,144,721	19,398	7,806	11,592	+977	12,569	1.01	+0.09	1.10	1,157,290
2001	1,157,290	18,884	7,761	11,123	+890	12,013	0.96	+0.08	1.04	1,169,303
2002	1,169,303	19,169	8,081	11,088	-202	10,886	0.95	-0.02	0.93	1,180,189
2003	1,180,189	18,518	8,310	10,208	+939	11,147	0.86	+0.08	0.94	1,191,336
2004	1,191,336	18,285	8,259	10,026	-362	9,664	0.84	-0.03	0.81	1,201,000

**Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1995 - 2004**

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1995	34,707	725	167	558	-397	161	1.61	-1.14	0.47	34,868
1996	34,868	714	162	552	-348	204	1.58	-1.00	0.58	35,072
1997	35,072	681	188	493	-305	188	1.41	-0.87	0.54	35,260
1998	35,260	690	188	502	-351	151	1.42	-1.00	0.42	35,411
1999	35,411	768	153	615	-386	229	1.74	-1.09	0.65	35,640
2000	35,640	807	176	631	-386	245	1.77	-1.08	0.69	35,885
2001	35,885	812	222	590	-390	200	1.64	-1.09	0.55	36,085
2002	36,085	814	229	585	-367	218	1.62	-1.02	0.60	36,303
2003	36,303	825	210	615	-415	200	1.69	-1.14	0.55	36,503
2004	36,503	945	216	729	-460	269	2.00	-1.26	0.74	36,772

**Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1995 - 1999**

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1995-1999 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1995 -1999 (%)
<b>AFRICA</b>		<b>ASIA</b>	
Republic of Mauritius: ( Island of Mauritius) (Island of Rodrigues)	1.2 (1.2) (0.5)	China	0.9
Reunion	1.3	India	1.7
Senegal	2.6	Sri Lanka	1.2
Zimbabwe	3.2		
<b>AMERICA</b>		<b>EUROPE</b>	
Bahamas	1.9	Belgium	-
Canada	1.0	France	0.4
Jamaica	0.9	Hungary	-0.4
U.S.A.	0.9	Italy	-
<b>OCEANIA</b>			
Australia	1.2		
Fiji Islands	0.3		
New Zealand	1.0		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1999(except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands).

**Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971 - 2001**

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1971 - 1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01	1971 - 1973 <sup>1</sup>	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01
0	61.0	64.4	65.6	68.2	65.9	71.7	73.4	75.3
10	56.7	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.5	63.9	65.0	66.5
20	47.3	47.2	47.8	50.0	52.0	54.3	55.3	56.7
30	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8	47.1
40	28.8	28.8	29.4	31.6	34.0	35.5	36.3	37.5
50	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.3	26.5	27.3	28.4
60	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.1	17.5	18.4	19.1	20.3
70	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.3
80	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1

<sup>1</sup> revised

**Table 1.15(a) - Population<sup>1/</sup> and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2/</sup>, 1970 - 2004**

Period	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces <sup>3</sup>
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,602	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,199,881	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,210,196	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,222,811	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,233,386	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 census data

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon <sup>3</sup> Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

**Table 1.15(b) - Population<sup>1</sup> and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1963- 2004**

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,163,875	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,174,021	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,186,363	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556
2004	1,196,696	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

**Table 1.15(c) - Population<sup>1</sup> and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1970 - 2004**

Period	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,006	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,175	814	229	19	6	231
2003	36,448	825	210	20	15	256
2004	36,690	945	216	21	24	247

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1991 -1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data



**Table 1.16(a) - Population<sup>1</sup> and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 1970 - 2004**

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>5</sup>	Divorce rate <sup>6</sup>
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,602	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,199,881	16.4	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.7	2.5
2002	1,210,196	16.5	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.3	2.1
2003	1,222,811	15.8	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.7	1.9
2004	1,233,386	15.6	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.5	1.9

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

<sup>4</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

<sup>5</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

<sup>6</sup> the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

**Table 1.16(b) - Population<sup>1</sup> and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1963 - 2004**

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>3</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>4</sup>
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,163,875	16.2	6.7	13.9	12.2	17.9
2002	1,174,021	16.3	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.5
2003	1,186,363	15.6	7.0	12.4	10.9	17.8
2004	1,196,696	15.3	6.9	14.0	9.1	18.6

1 figures have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

2 deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

3 still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

4 the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

**Table 1.16(c) - Population<sup>1</sup> and vital statistics rates<sup>2</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 1970 - 2004**

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	Still birth rate <sup>4</sup>	Marriage rate <sup>5</sup>
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,006	22.5	5.8	22.6	7.7	12.9
2002	36,175	22.6	6.1	23.7	12.5	13.0
2003 <sup>6</sup>	36,448	23.6	6.0	23.2	17.1	13.4
2004 <sup>7</sup>	36,690	25.8	5.9	22.2	24.8	13.5

<sup>1</sup> figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

<sup>2</sup> because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

<sup>4</sup> still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

<sup>5</sup> the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

<sup>6</sup> revised

<sup>7</sup> based on vital events for the year 2004 only

**Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 1985 - 2004**

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165	257	136	121
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131
2001	19,696	9,997	9,699	7,983	4,448	3,535	282	165	117	244	126	118
2002	19,983	10,163	9,820	8,310	4,671	3,639	297	163	134	203	105	98
2003	19,343	9,881	9,462	8,520	4,754	3,766	250	133	117	220	121	99
2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120	191	114	77

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 2003 & 2004**

Geographical district	2003						2004					
	Mid-year population <sup>2</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>3</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population <sup>2</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths <sup>3</sup>	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	130,188	2,373	1,158	23	27	888	130,439	2,239	1,107	40	27	905
Pamplemousses	128,123	1,966	798	25	25	1,536	129,631	2,071	843	34	18	1,619
Riviere du Rempart	103,085	1,715	708	15	18	1,134	104,166	1,743	639	31	14	1,235
Flacq	132,401	2,222	800	21	33	1,608	133,798	2,237	829	28	30	1,707
Grand Port	110,610	1,746	779	29	22	859	111,424	1,701	750	29	16	921
Savanne	68,292	1,057	486	14	8	484	68,715	1,079	451	19	4	521
Plaines Wilhems	370,089	5,102	2,760	72	48	2,378	372,711	4,897	2,763	48	41	2,448
Moka	77,934	1,164	470	14	11	575	78,577	1,143	498	17	8	572
Black River	65,641	1,173	351	17	13	1,094	67,235	1,175	379	10	8	1,210
Island of Mauritius	1,186,363	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556	1,196,696	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
Island of Rodrigues	36,448	825	210	20	15	256	36,690	945	216	21	24	247
Republic of Mauritius	1,222,811	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,233,386	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>2</sup> based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

<sup>3</sup> deaths of children under 1 year

**Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 2004**

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil Marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
January	1,606	806	800	661	378	283	34	21	13	12	11	1	596
February	1,382	677	705	653	354	299	18	6	12	18	7	11	690
March	1,819	925	894	703	393	310	23	13	10	20	15	5	683
April	1,678	857	821	679	384	295	28	15	13	20	9	11	981
May	1,778	905	873	704	380	324	37	19	18	20	15	5	1,048
June	1,659	838	821	753	443	310	20	13	7	23	11	12	1,055
July	1,703	872	831	786	430	356	13	6	7	13	8	5	978
August	1,647	833	814	780	432	348	25	16	9	18	14	4	1,074
September	1,634	856	778	686	373	313	21	10	11	16	6	10	1,082
October	1,575	816	759	766	419	347	16	9	7	9	6	3	1,111
November	1,413	727	686	656	346	310	23	16	7	13	8	5	1,175
December	1,336	677	659	648	384	264	19	13	6	9	4	5	912
Year 2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120	191	114	77	11,385

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2003<sup>3</sup> & 2004

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2	15 - 19	31.9	4.9	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	37.1
	20 - 24	67.0	35.6	6.0	1.0	0.1*	0.0*	109.7
	25 - 29	41.4	50.0	14.7	3.3	0.9	0.3*	110.6
	30 - 34	16.7	28.1	18.2	5.8	2.0	1.0	71.8
	35 - 39	6.8	11.3	10.3	4.1	1.9	1.4	35.8
3	40 - 44	1.9	1.5	2.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	8.7
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.6
G.F.R. <sup>4</sup>	15 - 49	25.2	19.9	7.6	2.2	0.9	0.5	56.3
2	15 - 19	31.4	5.9	0.6*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	37.9
	20 - 24	68.6	34.7	6.4	1.0	0.2*	0.1*	111.0
	25 - 29	44.6	48.7	15.5	3.3	0.6	0.3*	113.0
	30 - 34	16.7	28.8	17.0	5.3	2.0	0.9	70.7
	35 - 39	5.5	10.3	10.8	3.8	1.9	1.5	33.8
4	40 - 44	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.6	8.6
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.8
G.F.R. <sup>4</sup>	15 - 49	25.4	19.6	7.7	2.2	0.8	0.5	56.2

<sup>1</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

<sup>3</sup> revised

<sup>4</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

**Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1</sup> by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2003<sup>2</sup> & 2004**

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2 0 0 3	15 - 19	30.7	4.8	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.8
	20 - 24	67.2	35.5	6.0	0.9	0.1*	0.0*	109.7
	25 - 29	41.6	49.7	14.3	3.1	0.9	0.3*	109.9
	30 - 34	16.7	28.1	17.7	5.5	1.9	0.8	70.7
	35 - 39	6.8	11.3	10.1	3.9	1.6	1.2	34.9
	40 - 44	1.9	1.6	2.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	8.2
	45 - 49	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1*	0.0*	0.1	0.6*
G.F.R <sup>3</sup>	15 - 49	25.0	19.7	7.4	2.1	0.8	0.5	55.5
2 0 0 4	15 - 19	29.9	5.7	0.6*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	36.2
	20 - 24	68.0	34.5	6.4	0.9	0.2*	0.1*	110.1
	25 - 29	44.4	48.0	15.3	3.3	0.6	0.3*	111.9
	30 - 34	16.5	28.5	16.7	5.0	1.8	0.8	69.3
	35 - 39	5.6	10.1	10.4	3.4	1.6	1.3	32.4
	40 - 44	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.8	0.4	8.3
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.7
G.F.R <sup>3</sup>	15 - 49	24.9	19.3	7.6	2.0	0.7	0.5	55.0

<sup>1</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

<sup>2</sup> revised

<sup>3</sup> General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30).



**Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup> and Island of Mauritius,  
2003<sup>2</sup> & 2004**

	2003		2004	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate <sup>3</sup>	15.82	15.61	15.59	15.28
General fertility rate <sup>4</sup>	56.30	55.51	56.16	54.98
Total fertility rate <sup>5</sup>	1.87	1.85	1.88	1.84
Gross reproduction rate <sup>6</sup>	0.91	0.90	0.92	0.90
Net reproduction rate <sup>7</sup>	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.88
Mid year female population aged (15 - 49) years	340,415	330,647	342,432	332,607
Age specific fertility rate: <sup>8</sup>				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	37.1	35.8	37.9	36.2
20 - 24	109.7	109.7	111.0	110.1
25 - 29	110.6	109.9	113.0	111.9
30 - 34	71.8	70.7	70.7	69.3
35 - 39	35.8	34.9	33.8	32.4
40 - 44	8.7	8.2	8.6	8.3
45 - 49	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

<sup>2</sup> revised

<sup>3</sup> registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

<sup>4</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

<sup>5</sup> the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

<sup>6</sup> the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

<sup>7</sup> the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

<sup>8</sup> live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Table 1.23- Marriages by type<sup>1</sup> of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2004

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	585	673	672	963	1,021	1,035	953	1,050	1,052	1,103	1,153	864	11,124
- <i>Island of Mauritius</i>	576	660	656	947	1,005	1,014	931	1,023	1,029	1,090	1,115	831	10,877
- <i>Island of Rodrigues</i>	9	13	16	16	16	21	22	27	23	13	38	33	247
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	3	1	1	1	3	-	1	4	3	1	4	4	26
- <i>Island of Mauritius</i>	3	1	1	1	3	-	1	4	3	1	4	4	26
- <i>Island of Rodrigues</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By authorised person	8	16	10	17	24	20	24	20	27	7	18	44	235
Total	596	690	683	981	1,048	1,055	978	1,074	1,082	1,111	1,175	912	11,385

<sup>1</sup> No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2004

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

**Table 1.24- Marriages by type<sup>1</sup> of marriage celebration and district<sup>2</sup> - Republic of Mauritius<sup>3</sup>, 2004**

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample-mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	891	1,602	1,208	1,638	887	505	2,384	556	1,206	10,877	247	11,124
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	3	2	-	3	5	-	11	1	1	26	-	26
By authorised person	11	15	27	66	29	16	53	15	3	235	-	235
<b>Total</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,235</b>	<b>1,707</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>2,448</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>11,138</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>11,385</b>

<sup>1</sup> No " Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2004

<sup>2</sup> refers to district of residence of husband

<sup>3</sup> excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

**Table 1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2004**

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	277	157	120	256	144	112
1 - 4	40	20	20	38	18	20
5 - 9	25	11	14	23	10	13
10 - 14	20	14	6	18	13	5
15 - 19	53	37	16	53	37	16
20 - 24	76	49	27	73	48	25
25 - 29	99	73	26	97	72	25
30 - 34	139	96	43	138	95	43
35 - 39	237	178	59	233	175	58
40 - 44	346	257	89	343	254	89
45 - 49	504	352	152	500	350	150
50 - 54	609	397	212	592	387	205
55 - 59	593	367	226	584	363	221
60 - 64	728	428	300	698	416	282
65 - 69	859	479	380	839	469	370
70 - 74	896	488	408	873	473	400
75 - 79	1,084	568	516	1,059	553	506
80 - 84	884	411	473	861	399	462
85 and over	1,006	334	672	981	331	650
All ages	8,475	4,716	3,759	8,259	4,607	3,652
				216	109	107

<sup>1</sup> excluding agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2004

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	55	24	31	48	22	26	7	2	5
1 - 6 days	97	57	40	89	51	38	8	6	2
7 - 27 days	55	35	20	52	32	20	3	3	-
1 month	20	14	6	19	13	6	1	1	-
2 months	15	5	10	13	4	9	2	1	1
3 months	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
4 months	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
5 months	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
6 months	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
7 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
8 months	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
9 months	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
11 months	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Under 1 year	277	157	120	256	144	112	21	13	8
Under 7 days	152	81	71	137	73	64	15	8	7
Under 28 days	207	116	91	189	105	84	18	11	7
1 - 11 months	70	41	29	67	39	28	3	2	1

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius\*, Island of Rodrigues &amp; Island of Rodrigues, 1995- 2004

Mortality rates		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate <sup>1</sup>	12.4	13.7	13.4	12.0	10.6	9.0	8.1	8.8	6.8	7.9
	Late neonatal mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.6	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.9
	Neonatal mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	14.9	16.2	16.0	14.8	14.3	12.6	10.6	10.6	9.1	10.8
	Post-neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	4.7	5.9	4.3	4.5	5.2	3.3	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.6
	Perinatal mortality rate <sup>5</sup>	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.4	21.5	21.9	20.2	18.9	18.0	17.6
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate <sup>1</sup>	12.3	13.8	13.7	12.0	10.2	8.8	7.7	8.6	6.6	7.5
	Late neonatal mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.8	3.9	3.6	2.5	1.7	2.4	2.8
	Neonatal mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	14.9	16.4	16.2	14.8	14.1	12.4	10.2	10.3	9.0	10.3
	Post-neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	4.6	5.8	4.1	4.6	5.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.7
	Perinatal mortality rate <sup>5</sup>	26.8	26.6	26.5	23.5	21.2	22.1	19.9	18.6	17.5	16.4
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate <sup>1</sup>	15.2	11.2	5.9	11.6	19.5	13.6	16.0	14.7	10.9	15.8
	Late neonatal mortality rate <sup>2</sup>	0.0	0.0	2.9	4.3	1.3	3.7	2.5	2.5	1.2	3.2
	Neonatal mortality rate <sup>3</sup>	15.2	11.2	8.8	15.9	20.8	17.3	18.5	17.2	12.1	19.0
	Post-neonatal mortality rate <sup>4</sup>	6.9	8.4	10.3	1.4	6.5	2.5	4.9	6.1	12.1	3.2
	Perinatal mortality rate <sup>5</sup>	17.9	14.0	11.7	20.1	28.4	17.3	28.0	22.0	28.6	40.2

<sup>1</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

<sup>2</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

<sup>3</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

<sup>4</sup> the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

<sup>5</sup> the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

\* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Republic of Mauritius<sup>2</sup>, 2004

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
			Both sexes	Number			%		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	11	6	71	53	124	1.5	10.1	
II	Neoplasms	-	4	484	484	968	11.4	78.5	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	300	265	565	6.7	45.8	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	-	12	11	23	0.3	1.9	
V	Mental disorders	-	1	60	12	72	0.8	5.8	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	1	65	46	111	1.3	9.0	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	2,224	2,077	4,301	50.8	348.7	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	19	8	403	260	663	7.8	53.8	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	1	344	110	454	5.4	36.8	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	110	72	182	2.1	14.8	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	3	3	-	0.2	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	1	3	4	-	0.3	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	1	12	13	0.2	1.1	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	54	7	30	35	65	0.8	5.3	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	162	-	98	64	162	1.9	13.1	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	5	2	104	127	231	2.7	18.7	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	19	10	409	125	534	6.3	43.3	
	All causes	277	40	4,716	3,759	8,475	100.0	687.1	

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

<sup>2</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 2004

Group	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years		All ages			Both sexes %	
		Both sexes	Both sexes		Male	Female	Number		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	11	6	71	52	123	1.5	10.3	
II	Neoplasms	-	4	467	469	936	11.3	78.2	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	296	260	556	6.7	46.5	
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	1	-	12	11	23	0.3	1.9	
V	Mental disorders	-	1	58	12	70	0.9	5.8	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	1	63	45	108	1.3	9.0	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	2,173	2,014	4,187	50.7	349.9	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	17	7	394	253	647	7.8	54.1	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	1	340	109	449	5.4	37.5	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	109	70	179	2.2	15.0	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	3	3	-	0.3	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	1	3	4	-	0.3	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	1	12	13	0.2	1.1	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	51	7	28	34	62	0.7	5.2	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	146	-	88	58	146	1.8	12.2	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	5	2	104	124	228	2.8	19.1	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	19	9	402	123	525	6.4	43.9	
	All causes	256	38	4,607	3,652	8,259	100.0	690.2	

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975



Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause<sup>1</sup> - Island of Rodrigues, 2004

Group	Cause of death	Deaths										Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages						
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		Number	%	
		-	-	-	-			-	-			
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	0.4	2.7	
II	Neoplasms	-	-	-	17	-	15	32	14.8	87.2		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	-	4	4	5	9	4.2	24.5		
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	0.9	5.5		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	1.4	8.2		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	-	51	63	63	114	52.8	310.7		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	2	1	-	9	7	7	16	7.4	43.6		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	-	4	1	1	5	2.3	13.6		
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1.4	8.2		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
XIV	Congenital anomalies	3	-	-	2	1	1	3	1.4	8.2		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	16	-	-	10	6	6	16	7.4	43.6		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	1.4	8.2		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	-	1	-	7	2	2	9	4.2	24.5		
	All causes	21	2	2	109	107	107	216	100.0	588.7		

<sup>1</sup> according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2004-2044

Age	2 0 0 4			2 0 0 9			2 0 1 4			2 0 1 9			2 0 2 4		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	97,648	49,702	47,946	96,694	49,117	47,577	95,386	48,456	46,930	94,770	48,146	46,624	93,333	47,417	45,916
5-9	99,797	50,440	49,357	97,451	49,591	47,860	96,535	49,026	47,509	95,259	48,381	46,878	94,669	48,085	46,584
10-14	108,949	55,251	53,698	99,649	50,361	49,288	97,333	49,526	47,807	96,441	48,972	47,469	95,189	48,338	46,851
15-19	94,963	48,008	46,955	108,475	54,977	53,498	99,297	50,157	49,140	97,083	49,380	47,703	96,276	48,872	47,404
20-24	107,584	54,276	53,308	93,957	47,413	46,544	107,687	54,513	53,174	98,777	49,860	48,917	96,760	49,184	47,576
25-29	106,753	52,798	53,955	106,364	53,499	52,865	93,080	46,863	46,217	107,047	54,116	52,931	98,365	49,592	48,773
30-34	92,847	46,256	46,591	105,709	52,082	53,627	105,546	52,937	52,609	92,540	46,499	46,041	106,596	53,797	52,799
35-39	99,909	49,955	49,954	91,944	45,617	46,327	104,865	51,478	53,387	104,846	52,425	52,421	92,010	46,099	45,911
40-44	98,979	49,907	49,072	98,587	48,988	49,599	90,849	44,799	46,050	103,753	50,630	53,123	103,838	51,634	52,204
45-49	85,477	42,880	42,597	96,961	48,486	48,475	96,753	47,696	49,057	89,322	43,720	45,602	102,201	49,531	52,670
50-54	74,229	36,847	37,382	82,693	40,970	41,723	94,005	46,445	47,560	94,015	45,805	48,210	87,001	42,110	44,891
55-59	50,550	24,029	26,521	70,588	34,535	36,053	78,775	38,443	40,332	89,751	43,673	46,078	90,110	43,297	46,813
60-64	35,201	16,375	18,826	46,688	21,765	24,923	65,658	31,680	33,978	73,776	35,650	38,126	84,561	40,864	43,697
65-69	28,565	12,714	15,851	31,277	14,115	17,162	41,886	19,067	22,819	59,383	28,137	31,246	67,254	32,028	35,226
70-74	20,769	9,035	11,734	24,022	10,174	13,848	26,646	11,517	15,129	36,081	15,812	20,269	51,581	23,649	27,932
75-79	16,557	6,675	9,882	15,952	6,512	9,440	18,673	7,467	11,206	20,885	8,582	12,303	28,482	11,930	16,552
80+	14,609	4,960	9,649	17,971	6,176	11,795	19,188	6,640	12,548	21,684	7,495	14,189	24,414	8,619	15,795
All ages	1,233,386	610,108	623,278	1,284,982	634,378	650,604	1,332,162	656,710	675,452	1,375,413	677,283	698,130	1,412,640	695,046	717,594

Base: 2004 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2000 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions:

(i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate declines from 1.94 in the period 1999 - 2004, to 1.91 in the period 2009 - 2014 and then stabilizes at 1.91 as from 2014

(ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 68.53 in the period 1999 - 2004 to 72.77 in the period 2019 - 2024 and then to 75.59 in the period 2039 - 2044.

(b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 75.36 in the period 1999 - 2004 to 78.10 in the period 2019 - 2024 and then to 79.87 in the period 2039 - 2044.

(iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 300 males and 200 females during 2004 - 2009; 200 males and 150 females during 2009 - 2014; 100 males and 100 females during 2014 - 2019, 50 males and 50 females in the period 2019 - 2024 and then none afterwards.

**Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2004 - 2044 (cont'd)**

Age	2029			2034			2039			2044		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	91,670	46,573	45,097	90,287	45,871	44,416	89,195	45,317	43,878	88,266	44,844	43,422
5-9	93,252	47,367	45,885	91,605	46,531	45,074	90,233	45,835	44,398	89,147	45,283	43,864
10-14	94,617	48,050	46,567	93,210	47,337	45,873	91,569	46,505	45,064	90,198	45,809	44,389
15-19	95,106	48,280	46,826	94,548	47,999	46,549	93,148	47,291	45,857	91,513	46,462	45,051
20-24	96,139	48,772	47,367	94,992	48,195	46,797	94,445	47,921	46,524	93,055	47,219	45,836
25-29	96,548	49,024	47,524	95,963	48,638	47,325	94,848	48,086	46,762	94,331	47,838	46,493
30-34	98,079	49,377	48,702	96,312	48,845	47,467	95,768	48,491	47,277	94,684	47,966	46,718
35-39	106,093	53,401	52,692	97,676	49,058	48,618	95,965	48,571	47,394	95,467	48,257	47,210
40-44	91,216	45,464	45,752	105,265	52,729	52,536	96,992	48,502	48,490	95,357	48,081	47,276
45-49	102,461	50,643	51,818	90,158	44,697	45,461	104,216	51,961	52,255	96,158	47,907	48,251
50-54	99,794	47,859	51,935	100,271	49,094	51,177	88,440	43,471	44,969	102,470	50,702	51,768
55-59	83,706	40,015	43,691	96,611	45,948	50,663	97,276	47,236	50,040	85,981	41,913	44,068
60-64	85,335	40,802	44,533	79,608	37,910	41,698	92,198	43,686	48,512	93,074	44,993	48,081
65-69	77,612	37,043	40,569	78,779	37,236	41,543	73,844	34,752	39,092	85,847	40,136	45,711
70-74	58,859	27,209	31,650	68,307	31,719	36,588	69,615	32,054	37,561	65,380	29,992	35,388
75-79	40,905	18,019	22,886	46,881	20,885	25,996	54,567	24,466	30,101	55,710	24,784	30,926
80+	30,940	11,307	19,633	42,503	16,448	26,055	51,949	20,501	31,448	61,609	24,559	37,050
All ages	1,442,332	709,205	733,127	1,462,976	719,140	743,836	1,474,268	724,646	749,622	1,478,247	726,745	751,502

## SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic<sup>1</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1992 - 2004

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1992	475,920	9,260	466,660	472,010	6,780	465,230	+ 3,910
1993	523,740	13,530	510,210	520,400	11,890	508,510	+ 3,340
1994	558,136	19,461	538,675	557,575	17,663	539,912	+ 561
1995	579,993	18,854	561,139	578,481	17,895	560,586	+ 1,512
1996	672,070	27,308	644,762	663,501	24,794	638,707	+ 8,569
1997	743,291	29,756	713,535	737,523	27,390	710,133	+ 5,768
1998	778,574	43,706	734,868	775,998	40,809	735,189	+ 2,576
1999	823,085	40,499	782,586	809,233	39,230	770,003	+ 13,852
2000	915,203	34,262	880,941	895,569	33,368	862,201	+ 19,634
2001	910,489	27,847	882,642	903,073	26,313	876,760	+ 7,416
2002	951,090	43,890	907,200	942,876	42,630	900,246	+ 8,214
2003 <sup>2</sup>	968,927	31,296	937,631	947,839	28,936	918,903	+ 21,088
2004 <sup>3</sup>	1,000,545	32,238	968,307	979,322	28,609	950,713	+ 21,223
2004 <sup>2</sup> 1st Qr	253,764	10,937	242,827	262,460	10,818	251,642	- 8,696
2nd Qr	210,570	3,329	207,241	207,777	2,979	204,798	+ 2,793
3rd Qr	245,653	5,895	239,758	242,760	5,496	237,264	+ 2,893
4th Qr	290,558	12,077	278,481	266,325	9,316	257,009	+ 24,233

<sup>1</sup> As from January 1994, data on passenger traffic are being compiled from all embarkation and disembarkation cards. Prior to this period, they were based on a 10% sample of such cards. They include:

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

<sup>2</sup> Revised

<sup>3</sup> Provisional

**Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic<sup>1</sup> by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2004**

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	16,417	16,108
Austria	7,734	7,293
Belgium	2,778	1,521
Comoros	89	20
France	197,937	208,070
Germany	47,601	50,083
Hong Kong	17,453	16,042
India	49,268	46,669
Italy	35,486	32,351
Japan	140	28
Kenya	6,172	5,122
Malagasy Republic	20,242	21,558
Reunion	215,820	206,012
Rodrigues	60,830	60,862
Seychelles	14,751	13,339
Singapore	15,374	16,715
South Africa, Republic of	93,598	84,821
Switzerland	13,402	12,738
United Kingdom	112,795	114,328
Zambia	156	20
Zimbabwe	2,439	2,462
Other countries	70,063	63,160
<b>All countries</b>	<b>1,000,545</b>	<b>979,322</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

**Table 2.3 - Tourist<sup>1</sup> arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1992 - 2004**

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights spent during period <sup>2</sup>	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
1992	2,630	332,770	335,400	4,110,430	+ 11.6	+ 11.2
1993	5,710	368,920	374,630	4,610,400	+ 11.7	+ 12.2
1994	6,383	394,143	400,526	4,359,303	+ 6.9	- 5.4
1995	6,105	416,358	422,463	4,434,891	+ 5.5	+ 1.7
1996	6,484	480,383	486,867	4,957,683	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
1997	7,476	528,649	536,125	5,451,314	+ 10.1	+ 10.0
1998	17,109	541,086	558,195	5,567,889	+ 4.1	+ 2.1
1999	13,852	564,233	578,085	5,729,464	+ 3.6	+ 2.9
2000	10,677	645,776	656,453	6,412,876	+ 13.6	+ 11.9
2001	10,532	649,786	660,318	6,527,800	+ 0.6	+ 1.8
2002	14,180	667,468	681,648	6,768,870	+ 3.2	+ 3.7
2003	12,155	689,863	702,018	6,952,313	+ 3.0	+ 2.7
2004	11,390	707,471	718,861	7,118,603	+ 2.4	+ 2.4

<sup>1</sup> A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year.

<sup>2</sup> Including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period.

**Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants<sup>1</sup> by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994**

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

<sup>1</sup> Persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

**Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1997 - 2004**

Country of residence	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Australia	9,460	8,913	8,076	8,771	8,790	8,387	9,103	11,373
Belgium	8,162	8,365	9,586	10,998	10,398	10,579	10,170	8,524
France	145,173	162,775	175,431	198,423	197,595	202,869	200,229	210,411
Germany	43,993	43,826	45,206	52,869	50,866	53,762	53,970	52,277
India	13,220	12,629	13,583	17,241	18,890	20,898	25,367	24,716
Italy	35,255	36,614	36,675	39,000	37,343	38,263	39,774	41,277
Japan	3,140	2,505	2,324	2,389	1,589	1,958	1,572	1,724
Kenya	1,230	1,684	1,655	1,801	1,734	1,507	1,510	1,506
Malagasy Republic	10,143	9,213	7,880	7,057	6,674	9,417	11,044	8,256
Reunion	82,628	83,966	83,749	86,945	91,140	96,375	95,679	96,510
Seychelles	8,995	8,529	7,893	9,229	10,687	13,468	9,869	7,456
Singapore	3,404	3,515	3,661	4,104	3,431	3,114	2,102	2,329
South Africa, Rep. of	51,249	49,676	46,583	48,683	47,882	42,685	45,756	52,609
Switzerland	16,105	16,178	16,281	20,473	18,427	17,371	17,929	16,110
United Kingdom	46,022	52,299	58,683	74,488	77,888	80,667	91,210	92,652
U.S.A.	2,879	3,158	3,345	3,704	3,923	4,116	4,505	4,305
Zambia	437	423	321	445	422	354	456	395
Zimbabwe	4,248	3,796	2,606	3,435	3,860	3,185	2,343	2,345
Other countries	50,382	50,131	54,547	66,398	68,779	72,673	79,430	84,086
All countries	536,125	558,195	578,085	656,453	660,318	681,648	702,018	718,861

\* Provisional



**Table 2.6 - Tourist nights<sup>1</sup> by country of residence of tourist, 1997 - 2004**

Country of residence	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>2</sup>
Australia	123,056	104,284	91,655	96,932	104,232	98,869	100,332	111,546
Belgium	113,011	105,146	126,221	132,571	125,752	124,586	121,687	105,445
France	1,509,687	1,632,311	1,719,893	1,934,683	1,966,911	2,020,850	1,996,305	2,101,125
Germany	557,374	548,693	553,112	635,600	612,881	651,913	636,435	608,031
Hong Kong	13,524	9,559	9,367	9,601	11,955	10,941	6,767	7,984
India	155,700	146,872	157,110	188,008	207,965	253,340	287,741	265,174
Italy	337,486	346,779	336,271	349,267	326,100	329,809	346,865	362,758
Japan	19,834	15,625	12,593	14,054	10,161	11,170	9,302	9,881
Kenya	9,065	11,318	12,904	12,585	10,780	8,784	11,347	11,069
Malagasy Republic	78,525	80,310	74,643	65,526	66,177	81,758	128,437	83,961
Reunion	593,693	588,452	576,423	596,449	632,970	675,483	738,968	832,879
Seychelles	72,835	71,407	67,271	82,577	96,303	113,942	92,493	75,277
Singapore	18,154	19,627	21,925	21,998	23,420	20,403	14,871	16,094
South Africa, Rep. of	420,633	416,635	412,869	422,300	400,656	376,588	379,561	425,680
Switzerland	209,931	209,329	206,392	248,345	229,227	210,510	220,382	189,115
United Kingdom	625,419	675,375	720,291	884,799	942,095	977,717	1,043,113	1,053,881
U.S.A.	26,205	28,558	31,953	32,719	37,067	38,478	38,795	39,039
Zambia	3,856	2,917	2,391	3,737	3,255	2,864	3,465	3,091
Zimbabwe	37,582	35,377	28,106	37,555	47,134	39,504	26,469	28,831
Other countries	525,744	519,315	568,074	643,570	672,759	721,361	748,978	787,742
<b>All countries</b>	<b>5,451,314</b>	<b>5,567,889</b>	<b>5,729,464</b>	<b>6,412,876</b>	<b>6,527,800</b>	<b>6,768,870</b>	<b>6,952,313</b>	<b>7,118,603</b>

<sup>1</sup> The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

**Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1994 - 2004**

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1994	90	5,888	12,187
1995	95	5,977	12,359
1996	90	6,668	13,833
1997	87	6,809	14,126
1998	90	7,267	14,995
1999	92	8,255	16,947
2000	95	8,657	17,776
2001	95	9,024	18,350
2002	95	9,623	19,597
2003	97	9,647	19,727
2004*	103 <sup>1</sup>	10,640	21,355

<sup>1</sup> Excluding two hotels not operational because of renovation works.

\* Provisional

**Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2003 & 2004**

Month	2003		2004*	
	Room <sup>1</sup>	Bed <sup>2</sup>	Room <sup>1</sup>	Bed <sup>2</sup>
January	69	61	72	64
February	69	61	68	60
March	66	58	70	62
April	67	59	67	59
May	64	56	62	55
June	50	44	48	43
July	54	48	55	49
August	64	56	62	56
September	67	59	69	62
October	72	64	75	67
November	74	65	78	70
December	70	62	72	64
<b>Whole year</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>59</b>

<sup>1</sup> Room Occupancy Rate =  $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

<sup>2</sup> Bed Occupancy Rate =  $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

\* Provisional

**SECTION 3 \* - PUBLIC HEALTH**

**Table 3.1-Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 2000 - 2004**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>8</sup>
<b>Hospitals</b>					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals <sup>1</sup>	4	4	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) <sup>2</sup>	4	4	4	4	4
<b>Cardiac centre</b>	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Mediclinics</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Area health centres<sup>3</sup></b>	27	27	27	27	27
<b>Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Community health centres<sup>3</sup></b>	121	121	122	122	122
<b>Family health service centres<sup>4</sup></b>	9	6	5	5	5
<b>Dispensaries</b>					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	23	20	19	18	18
Mobile dispensaries	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Clinics</b>					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	40	41	43	44	44
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private <sup>5</sup>	13	14	12	12	11
Public mobile dental	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Health offices</b>	14	14	14	14	14
<b>Personnel</b>					
<b>Doctors</b>					
Total government doctors <sup>6</sup>	663	694	703	765	775
of which: specialists <sup>7</sup>	(224)	(245)	(251)	(208)	(258)
Doctors in private practice	417	413	483	408	528
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>1,303</b>
<b>Dentists</b>					
Government services <sup>6</sup>	47	49	52	53	58
Private	99	100	104	101	109
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>167</b>
<b>Pharmacists</b>					
Government services <sup>6</sup>	17	17	17	20	20
Private	230	228	233	259	266
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>Qualified nurse and midwives</b>					
Government services <sup>6</sup>	2,773	2,721	2,803	2,749	2,774

<sup>1</sup> Long Mountain Hospital under repair since 2002 \* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health

<sup>2</sup> The E.N.T. Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

<sup>3</sup> Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Mahebourg Community Hospitals

<sup>4</sup> Centres providing maternal and child health and family planning services only

<sup>5</sup> Two clinics not operational as at end of the year 2002

<sup>6</sup> Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

<sup>7</sup> Excluding those performing administrative duties full-time

<sup>8</sup> Provisional

**Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 1997 - 2003**

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
1997	3,411	1,797	174,144	2,903	171,085	1,953
1998	3,699	1,953	194,454	3,017	191,697	1,693
1999	3,838	1,693	201,443	3,198	198,122	1,816
2000	3,819	1,816	204,673	3,284	199,604	3,601
2001	3,709	3,601	196,968	3,325	195,556	1,688
2002	3,564	1,726	189,990	3,448	186,610	1,658
2003	3,512	1,658	186,424	3,439	183,063	1,580
2002 1st Quarter	3,630	1,726	48,142	886	46,535	2,396
2nd Quarter	3,659	2,396	48,396	849	47,314	2,432
3rd Quarter	3,649	2,432	48,750	905	47,535	2,507
4th Quarter	3,564	2,507	44,702	808	45,226	1,658
2003 1st Quarter	3,605	1,658	48,536	873	46,646	2,675
2nd Quarter	3,536	2,675	47,142	846	46,408	2,563
3rd Quarter	3,526	2,563	47,187	908	46,252	2,590
4th Quarter	3,512	2,590	43,559	812	43,757	1,580

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1</sup>, 2002 - 2004

Period	Diseases																
	HIV/Aids*	Amoebiasis	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancre	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis	Typhoid fever	Whooping Cough
2002	102	-	37	117	11	-	1	39	-	-	-	-	26	-	116	1	-
2003	240	-	60	96	20	-	3	40	105	3	-	-	29	-	110	2	-
2004	535	1	163	73	19	-	3	48	28	4	-	-	50	1	130	1	-
2003: 1st Qr	19	-	31	39	7	-	1	11	31	-	-	-	7	-	24	-	-
2nd Qr	37	-	5	22	3	-	1	13	37	-	-	-	8	-	27	-	-
3rd Qr	103	-	6	18	10	-	1	5	15	-	-	-	6	-	25	1	-
4th Qr	81	-	18	17	-	-	-	1	22	3	-	-	8	-	34	1	-
2004: 1st Qr	75	-	23	14	5	-	-	11	2	4	-	-	19	-	36	-	-
2nd Qr	94	-	-	17	3	-	2	13	4	-	-	-	6	-	39	-	-
3rd Qr	165	-	11	21	4	-	1	14	17	-	-	-	13	1	27	1	-
4th Qr	201	1	129	21	7	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	12	-	28	-	-

<sup>1</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

\* Mauritians and foreigners

## SECTION 4 – PUBLIC FINANCE

### Government Finance Statistics

The data have been compiled according to the definitions and concepts as set down in the manual on “Government Finance Statistics (GFS) 1986” of the International Monetary Fund.

Table 4.1 relates to Budgetary Central Government accounts. Tables 4.2 to 4.2.7 are consolidated accounts of Central Government consisting of Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and Social Security Scheme. Tables 4.3 to 4.3.3 are consolidated accounts of the General Government consisting of Consolidated Central Government, Regional Government and Local Government.

### The General Government Sector

**Government** is defined as consisting of all units performing government functions: that is, the implementation of public policy through the provision of primarily non-market services and the transfer of income, supported mainly by compulsory levies.

The **General Government** sector is made up of (i) Central Government, (ii) Regional Government and (iii) Local Government.

**(i) Central Government** covers all units that are agencies of the country's central authority. It consists of Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and Social Security Schemes.

**Budgetary Central Government** includes all ministries and departments.

**Extra Budgetary Units** are agencies responsible for the performance of specialised governmental functions in such fields as health, education, social welfare, construction and so on, under the authority of Central Government. (e.g Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius Examinations Syndicate, Mauritius College of the Air, University of Mauritius, etc.)

**Social Security Schemes** are schemes imposed, controlled or financed by the public authorities for the purpose of providing social security benefits for the community. Included here is the National Pensions Scheme.

**(ii) Regional Government** consists of the administration of Rodrigues.

**(iii) Local Government** consists of municipalities and district councils/ village councils exercising an independent competence as government units.

**Table 4.1 - Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Budgetary Central Government**

	R million			
Main aggregates	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004
1 Current revenue	22,596.7	24,617.8	29,622.4	32,906.2
(i) Tax revenue	20,189.5	21,519.2	25,879.2	29,068.0
(ii) Nontax revenue	2,407.2	3,098.6	3,743.2	3,838.2
2 Capital revenue	-	127.8	-	69.7
3 Total revenue	22,596.7	24,745.6	29,622.4	32,975.9
4 Grants	199.2	316.5	362.7	618.3
5 Total revenue and grants	22,795.9	25,062.1	29,985.1	33,594.2
6 Current expenditure	26,528.4	27,853.8	31,538.1	34,885.4
7 Capital expenditure	5,053.3	5,070.9	7,014.5	7,078.0
8 Total expenditure	31,581.7	32,924.7	38,552.6	41,963.4
9 Lending minus repayments	-6,199.7	489.5	944.8	419.1
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	25,382.0	33,414.2	39,497.4	42,382.5
11 Gross fixed capital formation	3,483.4	4,261.7	6,008.5	5,860.0
12 Current account surplus / deficit (1 - 6)	-3,931.7	-3,236.0	-1,915.7	-1,979.2
13a Overall deficit / surplus (5 - 10)	-2,586.1	-8,352.1	-9,512.3	-8,788.3
13b Overall deficit excluding P.F and loan to NIDF *	-5,469.4	-8,507.1	-9,512.3	-8,788.3
14 Financing	2,586.1	8,352.1	9,512.3	8,788.3
(i) Domestic	6,169.7	7,322.0	9,425.6	9,256.2
Non bank	7,243.3	743.4	7.3	6,062.6
Deposit money banks	-497.0	7,009.6	10,444.3	3,335.5
Monetary authorities	-576.6	-431.0	-1,026.0	-141.9
(ii) Foreign	-3,583.6	1,030.1	86.7	-467.9
15 Budgetary central government debt	60,560.8	75,879.4	95,486.2	93,446.7
(i) Domestic	53,744.9	67,094.8	86,412.2	85,001.8
(ii) Foreign	6,815.9	8,784.6	9,074.0	8,444.9
Total external debt of the Country	28,408.0	29,722.0	28974.0 <sup>1</sup>	25,625.0

\* Privatisation Fund and loan to National Infrastructure Development Fund

<sup>1</sup> Revised

**Table 4.2 - Government Finance Statistics: Main Aggregates, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Main aggregates	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>	2003/2004
1 Current revenue	25,372.7	27,288.4	32,445.6	36,003.1
(i) Tax revenue	21,642.3	22,865.1	27,241.8	30,612.0
(ii) Nontax revenue	3,730.4	4,423.3	5,203.8	5,391.1
2 Capital revenue	0.9	129.6	1.7	71.6
3 Total revenue	25,373.6	27,418.0	32,447.3	36,074.7
4 Grants	199.2	316.5	362.7	618.3
5 Total revenue and grants	25,572.8	27,734.5	32,810.0	36,693.0
6 Current expenditure	25,435.0	27,757.5	30,757.6	34,773.4
7 Capital expenditure	5,156.6	5,085.2	7,129.1	7,129.0
8 Total expenditure	30,591.6	32,842.7	37,886.7	41,902.4
9 Lending minus repayments	-6,189.4	500.1	959.0	438.5
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	24,402.2	33,342.8	38,845.7	42,340.9
11 Gross fixed capital formation	3,586.7	4,230.3	6,079.4	5,843.8
12 Current account surplus (without grants, 1 - 6)	-62.3	-469.1	1,688.0	1,229.7
13 Overall deficit / surplus (5 - 10)	1,170.6	-5,608.3	-6,035.7	-5,647.9
14 Financing	-1,170.6	5,608.3	6,035.7	5,647.9
(i) Domestic	2,413.0	4,730.2	5,949.0	6,115.8
Non bank	4,173.4	-1,074.2	-3,412.9	881.6
Deposit money banks	-1,183.8	6,235.4	10,387.9	5,356.2
Monetary authorities	-576.6	-431.0	-1,026.0	-122.0
(ii) Foreign	-3,583.6	878.1	86.7	-467.9
15 Central government debt at end of period	40,580.3	57,757.4	72,604.5	70,668.9
(i) Domestic	33,764.4	48,972.8	63,530.5	62,224.0
(ii) Foreign	6,815.9	8,784.6	9,074.0	8,444.9
Total external debt of the Country	28,408.0	29,722.0	28974.0 <sup>1</sup>	25,625.0

<sup>1</sup> Revised



**Table 4.2.1 - Total revenue and grants, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Revenue items	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004
<b>Current revenue</b>	<b>25,372.7</b>	<b>27,288.4</b>	<b>32,445.6</b>	<b>36,003.1</b>
<b>Tax revenue</b>	<b>21,642.3</b>	<b>22,865.1</b>	<b>27,241.8</b>	<b>30,612.0</b>
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	3,039.1	3,493.9	4,013.5	4,669.3
Individual income tax	1,517.9	1,619.0	1,859.0	2,264.5
Corporate tax	1,521.2	1,874.9	2,154.5	2,404.8
Social security contributions	1,294.3	1,097.3	1,120.6	1,232.0
Taxes on payroll and workforce	151.6	163.3	171.7	183.2
Taxes on property	1,324.2	1,298.9	1,374.6	1,469.0
Domestic taxes on goods and services	9,472.7	10,905.7	14,027.3	15,660.1
of which : Excise duties	2,106.9	2,298.6	2,332.2	2,407.9
Sales tax	5,924.5	7,053.4	9,812.2	11,190.8
Tax on gambling	858.8	891.0	966.9	979.6
Tax on hotel bills	26.8	1.0	3.0	1.2
Import duties	6,349.1	5,893.4	6,522.6	7,385.4
Other tax revenue	11.3	12.6	11.5	13.0
<b>Nontax revenue</b>	<b>3,730.4</b>	<b>4,423.3</b>	<b>5,203.8</b>	<b>5,391.1</b>
Property income	2,756.8	2,735.1	3,887.7	3,634.2
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	711.2	903.4	959.2	1,258.4
Fines and forfeits	76.3	97.2	104.1	114.8
Employees' contributions to government				
employee pension funds	123.4	130.6	134.9	161.6
Other nontax revenue	62.7	557.0	117.9	222.1
<b>Capital Revenue</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>71.6</b>
Sale of fixed capital assets	0.9	129.6	1.7	71.6
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>25,373.6</b>	<b>27,418.0</b>	<b>32,447.3</b>	<b>36,074.7</b>
<b>Grants</b>	<b>199.2</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>362.7</b>	<b>618.3</b>
<b>Total revenue and grants</b>	<b>25,572.8</b>	<b>27,734.5</b>	<b>32,810.0</b>	<b>36,693.0</b>

**Table 4.2.2 - Functional classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Functional categories	2000/2001			2001/2002			2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>			2003/2004		
	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total
<b>General Government Services</b>	<b>4,930.8</b>	<b>502.8</b>	<b>5,433.6</b>	<b>5,113.2</b>	<b>607.5</b>	<b>5,720.7</b>	<b>5,516.0</b>	<b>788.6</b>	<b>6,304.6</b>	<b>6,267.4</b>	<b>932.2</b>	<b>7,199.6</b>
General public services	2,674.4	321.3	2,995.7	2,576.4	364.5	2,940.9	2,586.1	522.4	3,108.5	2,886.5	454.5	3,341.0
Defence	252.1	0.5	252.6	269.3	1.1	270.4	298.3	0.7	299.0	308.2	0.1	308.3
Public order and safety	2,004.3	181.0	2,185.3	2,267.5	241.9	2,509.4	2,631.6	265.5	2,897.1	3,072.7	477.6	3,550.3
<b>Community and Social Services</b>	<b>13,849.3</b>	<b>2,199.3</b>	<b>16,048.6</b>	<b>15,388.8</b>	<b>3,526.2</b>	<b>18,915.0</b>	<b>16,417.0</b>	<b>4,641.4</b>	<b>21,058.4</b>	<b>18,824.5</b>	<b>4,004.7</b>	<b>22,829.2</b>
Education	4,199.3	314.8	4,514.1	4,496.5	617.4	5,113.9	4,944.2	1,053.2	5,997.4	5,871.9	747.6	6,619.5
Health	2,460.9	101.0	2,561.9	2,654.8	237.0	2,891.8	2,824.5	352.5	3,177.0	3,331.4	441.7	3,773.1
Social security and welfare	6,359.0	191.5	6,550.5	7,029.1	127.9	7,157.0	7,609.5	114.2	7,723.7	8,462.3	187.6	8,649.9
Housing and community amenities	515.3	1,505.8	2,021.1	851.2	2,404.4	3,255.6	642.9	2,682.7	3,325.6	668.8	2,322.4	2,991.2
Recreational,cultural and religious services	314.8	86.2	401.0	357.2	139.5	496.7	395.9	438.8	834.7	490.1	305.4	795.5
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>2,413.4</b>	<b>2,391.9</b>	<b>4,805.3</b>	<b>2,871.0</b>	<b>888.5</b>	<b>3,759.5</b>	<b>3,040.0</b>	<b>1,366.4</b>	<b>4,406.4</b>	<b>2,840.8</b>	<b>1,682.4</b>	<b>4,523.2</b>
Fuel and energy	15.0	7.8	22.8	33.0	11.0	44.0	30.2	4.2	34.4	34.7	-	34.7
Agriculture,forestry,fishing and hunting	1,158.9	246.5	1,405.4	1,119.8	193.0	1,312.8	1,097.4	226.2	1,323.6	1,240.7	436.0	1,676.7
Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing and construction	185.4	27.9	213.3	127.4	65.9	193.3	141.4	54.0	195.4	143.8	74.3	218.1
Transportation and communication	280.8	1,574.5	1,855.3	327.0	560.6	887.6	376.5	783.4	1,159.9	383.5	754.3	1,137.8
Other economic services	773.3	535.2	1,308.5	1,263.8	58.0	1,321.8	1,394.5	298.6	1,693.1	1,038.1	417.8	1,455.9
<b>Other functions</b>	<b>4,241.5</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>4,304.1</b>	<b>4,384.5</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>4,447.5</b>	<b>5,784.6</b>	<b>332.7</b>	<b>6,117.3</b>	<b>6,840.7</b>	<b>509.7</b>	<b>7,350.4</b>
Other expenditure	4,241.5	62.6	4,304.1	4,384.5	63.0	4,447.5	5,784.6	332.7	6,117.3	6,840.7	509.7	7,350.4
<i>Public debt interest</i>	3,443.3	-	3,443.3	3,533.1	-	3,533.1	4,439.6	-	4,439.6	5,077.7	-	5,077.7
<i>Transfer to local government</i>	798.2	62.6	860.8	851.4	63.0	914.4	904.3	64.8	969.1	1,117.4	82.2	1,199.6
<i>Transfer to Rodrigues</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	440.7	267.9	708.6	645.6	427.5	1,073.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,435.0</b>	<b>5,156.6</b>	<b>30,591.6</b>	<b>27,757.5</b>	<b>5,085.2</b>	<b>32,842.7</b>	<b>30,757.6</b>	<b>7,129.1</b>	<b>37,886.7</b>	<b>34,773.4</b>	<b>7,129.0</b>	<b>41,902.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

**Table 4.2.3 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 2000/2001- 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated Central Government**

				R million
Economic categories	2000/2001	2001/2002 <sup>1</sup>	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>	2003/2004
<b>Current expenditure</b>	<b>25,435.0</b>	<b>27,757.5</b>	<b>30,757.6</b>	<b>34,773.4</b>
Wages and salaries	9,820.8	10,786.7	11,613.8	13,666.9
Employer contributions to pension schemes	165.5	188.1	195.0	220.0
Other purchases of goods and services	3,371.4	3,642.4	4,017.9	4,353.0
Interest payments	3,443.3	3,533.1	4,439.6	5,077.7
Subsidies and other current transfers	8,634.0	9,607.2	10,491.3	11,455.8
<i>Subsidies</i>	<i>1,104.8</i>	<i>1,312.6</i>	<i>1,322.5</i>	<i>955.2</i>
<i>Transfers to local government</i>	<i>798.2</i>	<i>851.4</i>	<i>904.3</i>	<i>1,117.4</i>
<i>Transfer to Rodrigues</i>	-	-	440.7	645.6
<i>Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households</i>	<i>6,645.7</i>	<i>7,343.6</i>	<i>7,702.5</i>	<i>8,606.6</i>
<i>Transfers abroad</i>	<i>85.3</i>	<i>99.6</i>	<i>121.3</i>	<i>131.0</i>
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>5,156.6</b>	<b>5,085.2</b>	<b>7,129.1</b>	<b>7,129.0</b>
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	3,586.7	4,230.3	6,079.4	5,843.8
Purchase of land	84.2	196.0	164.4	97.4
Capital transfers	1,485.7	658.9	885.3	1,187.8
<i>To local government</i>	<i>62.6</i>	<i>63.0</i>	<i>64.8</i>	<i>82.2</i>
<i>To Rodrigues</i>	-	-	267.9	427.5
<i>To nonfinancial public enterprises</i>	<i>1,163.3</i>	<i>312.7</i>	<i>225.1</i>	<i>305.7</i>
<i>To public financial institutions</i>	<i>237.1</i>	<i>195.7</i>	<i>192.0</i>	<i>213.8</i>
<i>Other domestic transfers</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>76.2</i>	<i>98.9</i>	<i>152.1</i>
<i>Abroad</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>11.3</i>	<i>36.6</i>	<i>6.5</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,591.6</b>	<b>32,842.7</b>	<b>37,886.7</b>	<b>41,902.4</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

**Table 4.2.4 - Financing by type of debt holder, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Debt holders	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>	2003/2004
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>2,413.0</b>	<b>4,730.2</b>	<b>5,949.0</b>	<b>6,115.8</b>
Other general government	925.0	-4,532.5	-6,734.0	9,881.8
Monetary authorities	-576.6	-431.0	-1,026.0	-122.0
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Deposit money banks	-1,183.8	6,235.4	10,387.9	5,356.2
Other	3,241.2	3,448.2	3,270.4	-8,979.1
Adjustments	7.2	10.1	50.7	-21.1
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>-3,583.6</b>	<b>878.1</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>-467.9</b>
International development institutions	-420.1	1,018.4	-58.1	-472.7
Foreign governments	-18.0	58.0	-9.1	322.4
Other	-3,145.5	-46.3	153.9	-317.6
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-	-152.0	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-1,170.6</b>	<b>5,608.3</b>	<b>6,035.7</b>	<b>5,647.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

**Table 4.2.5 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Debt instrument	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>	2003/2004
<b>Domestic financing</b>	<b>2,413.0</b>	<b>4,730.2</b>	<b>5,949.0</b>	<b>6,115.8</b>
Long-term bonds	122.0	-668.6	170.8	2,209.6
Short-term bonds and bills	3,412.8	10,235.5	12,424.5	-1,825.2
Long-term loans n.e.c	-232.6	-271.9	-60.6	1,462.9
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans and advances	-1,089.4	-	-	-0.4
Other liabilities	20.9	113.7	260.9	-4,529.8
Changes in cash ,deposits,etc	172.1	-4,688.6	-6,897.3	8,819.8
Discrepancy	7.2	10.1	50.7	-21.1
<b>Foreign financing</b>	<b>-3,583.6</b>	<b>878.1</b>	<b>86.7</b>	<b>-467.9</b>
Short-term bonds and bills	-	-40.0	163.0	-312.4
Long-term loans	-3,583.6	1,070.1	-76.3	-155.5
Changes in cash,deposits,etc.	-	-152.0	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-1,170.6</b>	<b>5,608.3</b>	<b>6,035.7</b>	<b>5,647.9</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

**Table 4.2.6 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder (as at end of period), 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Debt holders	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004
<b>Domestic debt</b>	<b>33,764.4</b>	<b>48,972.8</b>	<b>63,530.5</b>	<b>62,224.0</b>
Other general government	-	-	-	-
Monetary authorities	2,499.3	2,027.4	980.0	1,714.7
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Deposit money banks	17,557.8	25,685.5	38,069.5	40,702.1
Other	13,707.3	21,259.9	24,481.0	19,807.2
<b>Foreign debt</b>	<b>6,815.9</b>	<b>8,784.6</b>	<b>9,074.0</b>	<b>8,444.9</b>
International development institutions	4,185.3	5,507.3	5,504.0	4,990.7
Foreign governments	2,547.5	2,877.9	2,973.7	3,265.9
Other	83.1	399.4	596.3	188.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,580.3</b>	<b>57,757.4</b>	<b>72,604.5</b>	<b>70,668.9</b>

**Table 4.2.7 - Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument (as at end of period), 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated Central Government**

R million

Debt instrument	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004
<b>Domestic debt</b>	<b>33,764.4</b>	<b>48,972.8</b>	<b>63,530.5</b>	<b>62,224.0</b>
Long-term bonds	5,538.6	5,008.0	4,926.3	7,304.2
Short-term bonds and bills	27,865.8	43,384.8	58,004.2	54,231.8
Long-term loans n.e.c	-	-	-	-
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans and advances	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	360.0	580.0	600.0	688.0
<b>Foreign debt</b>	<b>6,815.9</b>	<b>8,784.6</b>	<b>9,074.0</b>	<b>8,444.9</b>
Short-term bonds and bills	-	320.0	524.3	124.5
Long-term loans	6,815.9	8,464.6	8,549.7	8,320.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>40,580.3</b>	<b>57,757.4</b>	<b>72,604.5</b>	<b>70,668.9</b>

**Table 4.3 - Government Finance Statistics, Main Aggregates, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

**Consolidated General Government**

R million

Main aggregates	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>	2003/2004
1 Current revenue	25,945.6	27,873.4	33,071.2	36,646.5
(i) Tax revenue	22,056.8	23,280.7	27,696.4	31,076.4
(ii) Nontax revenue	3,888.8	4,592.7	5,374.8	5,570.1
2 Capital revenue	0.9	129.6	1.7	71.6
3 Total revenue	25,946.5	28,003.0	33,072.9	36,718.1
4 Grants	199.2	316.5	362.7	618.3
5 Total revenue and grants	26,145.7	28,319.5	33,435.6	37,336.4
6 Current expenditure	25,800.4	28,164.1	31,173.4	35,195.6
7 Capital expenditure	5,273.7	5,221.7	7,324.4	7,375.2
8 Total expenditure	31,074.1	33,385.8	38,497.8	42,570.8
9 Lending minus repayments	-6,189.4	500.1	959.0	438.5
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	24,884.7	33,885.9	39,456.8	43,009.3
11 Gross fixed capital formation	3,766.4	4,429.2	6,592.5	6,599.7
12 Current account surplus (1 - 6)	145.2	-290.7	1,897.8	1,450.9
13 Overall deficit / surplus (5 - 10)	1,261.0	-5,566.4	-6,021.2	-5,672.9
14 Financing	-1,261.0	5,566.4	6,021.2	5,672.9
(i) Domestic	2,322.6	4,688.3	5,934.5	6,140.8
(ii) Foreign	-3,583.6	878.1	86.7	-467.9

<sup>1</sup> Revised

**Table 4.3.1 - Revenue and grants, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated General Government**

R million

Revenue items	2000/2001			2001/2002		
	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
<b>Current revenue</b>	<b>25,372.7</b>	<b>572.9</b>	<b>25,945.6</b>	<b>27,288.4</b>	<b>585.0</b>	<b>27,873.4</b>
<b>Tax revenue</b>	<b>21,642.3</b>	<b>414.5</b>	<b>22,056.8</b>	<b>22,865.1</b>	<b>415.6</b>	<b>23,280.7</b>
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	3,039.1	-	3,039.1	3,493.9	-	3,493.9
Individual income tax	1,517.9	-	1,517.9	1,619.0	-	1,619.0
Corporate tax	1,521.2	-	1,521.2	1,874.9	-	1,874.9
Social security contributions	1,294.3	-	1,294.3	1,097.3	-	1,097.3
Taxes on payroll and workforce	151.6	-	151.6	163.3	-	163.3
Taxes on property	1,324.2	222.7	1,546.9	1,298.9	216.5	1,515.4
Domestic taxes on goods and services	9,472.7	191.8	9,664.5	10,905.7	199.1	11,104.8
of which : Excise duties	2,106.9	-	2,106.9	2,298.6	-	2,298.6
Sales tax	5,924.5	-	5,924.5	7,053.4	-	7,053.4
Tax on gambling	858.8	-	858.8	891.0	-	891.0
Tax on hotel bills	26.8	-	26.8	1.0	-	1.0
Import duties	6,349.1	-	6,349.1	5,893.4	-	5,893.4
Export duties	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tax revenue	11.3	-	11.3	12.6	-	12.6
<b>Nontax revenue</b>	<b>3,730.4</b>	<b>158.4</b>	<b>3,888.8</b>	<b>4,423.3</b>	<b>169.4</b>	<b>4,592.7</b>
Property income	2,756.8	88.4	2,845.2	2,735.1	80.2	2,815.3
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	711.2	65.4	776.6	903.4	77.6	981.0
Fines and Forfeits	76.3	0.1	76.4	97.2	-	97.2
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	123.4	-	123.4	130.6	-	130.6
Other nontax revenue	62.7	4.5	67.2	557.0	11.6	568.6
<b>Capital revenue</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>129.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>129.6</b>
Sale of fixed capital assets	0.9	-	0.9	129.6	-	129.6
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>25,373.6</b>	<b>572.9</b>	<b>25,946.5</b>	<b>27,418.0</b>	<b>585.0</b>	<b>28,003.0</b>
<b>Grants</b>	<b>199.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>199.2</b>	<b>316.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>316.5</b>
<b>Total revenue and grants</b>	<b>25,572.8</b>	<b>572.9</b>	<b>26,145.7</b>	<b>27,734.5</b>	<b>585.0</b>	<b>28,319.5</b>

**Table 4.3.1(Cont'd) - Revenue and grants, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated General Government**

R million

Revenue items	2002/2003				2003/2004			
	Central Government	Regional Government*	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
<b>Current revenue</b>	<b>32,445.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>619.4</b>	<b>33,071.2</b>	<b>36,003.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>627.4</b>	<b>36,646.5</b>
<b>Tax revenue</b>	<b>27,241.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>454.2</b>	<b>27,696.4</b>	<b>30,612.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>463.5</b>	<b>31,076.4</b>
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	4,013.5	-	-	4,013.5	4,669.3	-	-	4,669.3
<i>Individual income tax</i>	<i>1,859.0</i>	-	-	<i>1,859.0</i>	<i>2,264.5</i>	-	-	<i>2,264.5</i>
<i>Corporate tax</i>	<i>2,154.5</i>	-	-	<i>2,154.5</i>	<i>2,404.8</i>	-	-	<i>2,404.8</i>
Social security contributions	1,120.6	-	-	1,120.6	1,232.0	-	-	1,232.0
Taxes on payroll and workforce	171.7	-	-	171.7	183.2	-	-	183.2
Taxes on property	1,374.6	-	230.3	1,604.9	1,469.0	-	244.3	1,713.3
Domestic taxes on goods and services	14,027.3	0.4	223.9	14,251.6	15,660.1	0.9	219.2	15,880.2
<i>of which : Excise duties</i>	<i>2,332.2</i>	-	-	<i>2,332.2</i>	<i>2,407.9</i>	-	-	<i>2,407.9</i>
<i>Sales tax</i>	<i>9,812.2</i>	-	-	<i>9,812.2</i>	<i>11,190.8</i>	-	-	<i>11,190.8</i>
<i>Tax on gambling</i>	<i>966.9</i>	-	-	<i>966.9</i>	<i>979.6</i>	-	-	<i>979.6</i>
<i>Tax on hotel bills</i>	<i>3.0</i>	-	-	<i>3.0</i>	<i>1.2</i>	-	-	<i>1.2</i>
Import duties	6,522.6	-	-	6,522.6	7,385.4	-	-	7,385.4
Export duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tax revenue	11.5	-	-	11.5	13.0	-	-	13.0
<b>Nontax revenue</b>	<b>5,203.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>165.2</b>	<b>5,374.8</b>	<b>5,391.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>163.9</b>	<b>5,570.1</b>
Property income	3,887.7	2.0	71.7	3,961.4	3,634.2	8.8	68.0	3,711.0
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	959.2	3.1	88.0	1,050.3	1,258.4	4.7	85.3	1,348.4
Fines and Forfeits	104.1	0.7	-	104.8	114.8	1.3	-	116.1
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	134.9	-	-	134.9	161.6	0.3	-	161.9
Other nontax revenue	117.9	-	5.5	123.4	222.1	-	10.6	232.7
<b>Capital revenue</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.6</b>
Sale of fixed capital assets	1.7	-	-	1.7	71.6	-	-	71.6
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>32,447.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>619.4</b>	<b>33,072.9</b>	<b>36,074.7</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>627.4</b>	<b>36,718.1</b>
<b>Grants</b>	<b>362.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>362.7</b>	<b>618.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>618.3</b>
<b>Total revenue and grants</b>	<b>32,810.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>619.4</b>	<b>33,435.6</b>	<b>36,693.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>627.4</b>	<b>37,336.4</b>

\* Rodrigues Regional Assembly as from October 2002

**Table 4.3.2 - Functional classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

Functional categories	R million					
	2000/2001			2001/2002		
	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
<b>General Government Services</b>	<b>5,433.6</b>	<b>289.6</b>	<b>5,723.2</b>	<b>5,720.7</b>	<b>330.1</b>	<b>6,050.8</b>
General public services	2,995.7	289.6	3,285.3	2,940.9	330.1	3,271.0
Defence	252.6	-	252.6	270.4	-	270.4
Public order and safety	2,185.3	-	2,185.3	2,509.4	-	2,509.4
<b>Community and Social Services</b>	<b>16,048.6</b>	<b>755.5</b>	<b>16,804.1</b>	<b>18,915.0</b>	<b>787.0</b>	<b>19,702.0</b>
Education	4,514.1	12.6	4,526.7	5,113.9	13.3	5,127.2
Health	2,561.9	-	2,561.9	2,891.8	-	2,891.8
Social security and welfare	6,550.5	96.7	6,647.2	7,157.0	111.3	7,268.3
Housing and community amenities	2,021.1	508.2	2,529.3	3,255.6	514.4	3,770.0
Recreational,cultural and religious services	401.0	138.0	539.0	496.7	148.0	644.7
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>4,805.3</b>	<b>289.2</b>	<b>5,094.5</b>	<b>3,759.5</b>	<b>331.9</b>	<b>4,091.4</b>
Fuel and energy	22.8	-	22.8	44.0	-	44.0
Agriculture,forestry,fishing and hunting	1,405.4	-	1,405.4	1,312.8	-	1,312.8
Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	213.3	145.3	358.6	193.3	190.4	383.7
Transportation & communication	1,855.3	141.7	1,997.0	887.6	140.8	1,028.4
Other economic services	1,308.5	2.2	1,310.7	1,321.8	0.7	1,322.5
<b>Other functions</b>	<b>3,443.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>3,452.3</b>	<b>3,533.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3,541.6</b>
Other expenditure	3,443.3	9.0	3,452.3	3,533.1	8.5	3,541.6
Public debt interest	3,443.3	-	3,443.3	3,533.1	-	3,533.1
Other	-	9.0	9.0	-	8.5	8.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,730.8</b>	<b>1,343.3</b>	<b>31,074.1</b>	<b>31,928.3</b>	<b>1,457.5</b>	<b>33,385.8</b>



**Table 4.3.2 (Cont'd) - Functional classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated General Government**

Functional categories	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>				2003/2004			
	Central Government	Regional Government*	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
<b>General Government Services</b>	<b>6,282.6</b>	<b>134.8</b>	<b>383.2</b>	<b>6,800.6</b>	<b>7,162.6</b>	<b>203.8</b>	<b>399.2</b>	<b>7,765.6</b>
General public services	3,108.5	100.8	383.2	3,592.5	3,341.0	148.2	399.2	3,888.4
Defence	299.0	-	-	299.0	308.3	-	-	308.3
Public order and safety	2,875.1	34.0	-	2,909.1	3,513.3	55.6	-	3,568.9
<b>Community and Social Services</b>	<b>21,058.4</b>	<b>419.5</b>	<b>819.3</b>	<b>22,297.2</b>	<b>22,829.2</b>	<b>627.9</b>	<b>1,060.2</b>	<b>24,517.3</b>
Education	5,997.4	130.2	15.0	6,142.6	6,619.5	161.7	11.8	6,793.0
Health	3,177.0	77.5	-	3,254.5	3,773.1	130.2	-	3,903.3
Social security and welfare	7,723.7	61.2	113.4	7,898.3	8,649.9	84.0	118.0	8,851.9
Housing and community amenities	3,325.6	136.2	532.1	3,993.9	2,991.2	202.1	771.0	3,964.3
Recreational, cultural and religious services	834.7	14.4	158.8	1,007.9	795.5	49.9	159.4	1,004.8
<b>Economic Services</b>	<b>4,406.4</b>	<b>180.9</b>	<b>364.6</b>	<b>4,951.9</b>	<b>4,523.4</b>	<b>260.2</b>	<b>418.9</b>	<b>5,202.5</b>
Fuel and energy	34.4	-	-	34.4	34.7	-	-	34.7
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,323.6	66.0	-	1,389.6	1,676.9	103.0	-	1,779.9
Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	195.4	-	214.9	410.3	218.1	-	292.6	510.7
Transportation & communication	1,159.9	92.6	149.7	1,402.2	1,137.8	143.9	126.3	1,408.0
Other economic services	1,693.1	22.3	-	1,715.4	1,455.9	13.3	-	1,469.2
<b>Other functions</b>	<b>4,439.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>4,448.1</b>	<b>5,077.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5,085.4</b>
Other expenditure	4,439.6	-	8.5	4,448.1	5,077.5	-	7.9	5,085.4
Public debt interest	4,439.6	-	-	4,439.6	5,077.5	-	-	5,077.5
Other	-	-	8.5	8.5	-	-	7.9	7.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,187.0</b>	<b>735.2</b>	<b>1,575.6</b>	<b>38,497.8</b>	<b>39,592.7</b>	<b>1,091.9</b>	<b>1,886.2</b>	<b>42,570.8</b>

\* Rodrigues Regional Assembly as from October 2002

<sup>1</sup> Revised

R million

**Table 4.3.3 - Economic classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated General Government**

R million

Economic categories	2000/2001			2001/2002		
	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
<b>Current expenditure</b>	<b>24,636.8</b>	<b>1,163.6</b>	<b>25,800.4</b>	<b>26,906.1</b>	<b>1,258.0</b>	<b>28,164.1</b>
Wages and salaries	9,820.8	667.2	10,488.0	10,786.7	673.0	11,459.7
Employer contributions to pension schemes	165.5	-	165.5	188.1	-	188.1
Other purchases of goods and services	3,371.4	355.7	3,727.1	3,683.6	417.2	4,100.8
Interest payments	3,443.3	9.0	3,452.3	3,533.1	8.5	3,541.6
Subsidies and other current transfers	7,835.8	131.7	7,967.5	8,714.6	159.3	8,873.9
Subsidies	1,104.8	-	1,104.8	1,312.6	-	1,312.6
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	6,645.7	131.7	6,777.4	7,302.4	159.3	7,461.7
Transfer abroad	85.3	-	85.3	99.6	-	99.6
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>5,094.0</b>	<b>179.7</b>	<b>5,273.7</b>	<b>5,022.2</b>	<b>199.5</b>	<b>5,221.7</b>
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	3,586.7	179.7	3,766.4	4,230.3	198.9	4,429.2
Purchase of land	84.2	-	84.2	196.0	0.6	196.6
Capital transfers	1,423.1	-	1,423.1	595.9	-	595.9
To nonfinancial public enterprises	1,163.3	-	1,163.3	312.7	-	312.7
To public financial institutions	237.1	-	237.1	195.7	-	195.7
Other domestic transfers	14.5	-	14.5	76.2	-	76.2
Abroad	8.2	-	8.2	11.3	-	11.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,730.8</b>	<b>1,343.3</b>	<b>31,074.1</b>	<b>31,928.3</b>	<b>1,457.5</b>	<b>33,385.8</b>

**Table 4.3.3 (Cont'd) - Economic classification of expenditure, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**  
**Consolidated General Government**

Economic categories	2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>				2003/2004				R million
	Central Government	Regional Government*	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	
<b>Current expenditure</b>	<b>29,390.6</b>	<b>467.9</b>	<b>1,314.9</b>	<b>31,173.4</b>	<b>32,973.4</b>	<b>695.2</b>	<b>1,527.0</b>	<b>35,195.6</b>	
Wages and salaries	11,593.8	323.5	754.6	12,671.9	13,633.9	478.4	855.9	14,968.2	
Employer contributions to pension schemes	195.0	-	-	195.0	220.0	-	-	220.0	
Other purchases of goods and services	4,015.9	68.6	423.5	4,508.0	4,349.0	105.5	511.8	4,966.3	
Interest payments	4,439.6	-	8.5	4,448.1	5,077.7	-	7.9	5,085.6	
Subsidies and other current transfers	9,146.3	75.8	128.3	9,350.4	9,692.8	111.3	151.4	9,955.5	
Subsidies	1,322.5	-	-	1,322.5	955.2	2.1	-	957.3	
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	7,702.5	75.8	128.3	7,906.6	8,606.6	109.2	151.4	8,867.2	
Transfer abroad	121.3	-	-	121.3	131.0	-	-	131.0	
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>6,796.4</b>	<b>267.3</b>	<b>260.7</b>	<b>7,324.4</b>	<b>6,619.3</b>	<b>396.7</b>	<b>359.2</b>	<b>7,375.2</b>	
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	6,079.4	252.4	260.7	6,592.5	5,843.8	396.7	359.2	6,599.7	
Purchase of land	164.4	-	-	164.4	97.4	-	-	97.4	
Capital transfers	552.6	14.9	-	567.5	678.1	-	-	678.1	
To nonfinancial public enterprises	225.1	-	-	225.1	305.7	-	-	305.7	
To public financial institutions	192.0	14.9	-	206.9	213.8	-	-	213.8	
Other domestic transfers	98.9	-	-	98.9	152.1	-	-	152.1	
Abroad	36.6	-	-	36.6	6.5	-	-	6.5	
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,187.0</b>	<b>735.2</b>	<b>1,575.6</b>	<b>38,497.8</b>	<b>39,592.7</b>	<b>1,091.9</b>	<b>1,886.2</b>	<b>42,570.8</b>	

\* Rodrigues Regional Assembly as from October 2002 <sup>1</sup> Revised

## SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

**Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2000/2001 <sup>2</sup>				Year of assessment 2001/2002 <sup>2</sup>			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
50000 or less	31	1	1	-	36	2	2	-
50,001 - 60,000	3	-	-	-	12	1	1	-
60,001 - 70,000	112	8	3	-	121	8	1	-
70,001 - 80,000	543	42	22	1	655	51	4	1
80,001 - 90,000	2,883	246	59	4	3,096	264	18	3
90,001 - 100,000	3,545	337	90	8	3,608	343	39	6
100,001 - 150,000	14,530	1,811	547	67	15,074	1,864	344	58
150,001 - 200,000	14,665	2,517	756	118	14,415	2,488	526	103
200,001 - 300,000	13,312	3,234	1,044	200	13,904	3,389	849	181
300,001 - 400,000	5,034	1,733	668	150	5,449	1,872	600	137
400,001 - 500,000	2,268	1,011	429	103	2,551	1,133	419	98
Over 500,000	3,919	3,882	2,469	661	4,541	4,581	2,845	700
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,845</b>	<b>14,822</b>	<b>6,088</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>63,462</b>	<b>15,996</b>	<b>5,648</b>	<b>1,287</b>

<sup>1</sup> A wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer

<sup>2</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Income Tax Department

**Table 5.1(Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2002/2003 <sup>2</sup>				Year of assessment 2003/2004 <sup>2</sup>			
	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers <sup>1</sup>	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	149	10	2	-	16	1	1	-
75,001 - 100,000	4,804	443	31	4	2,715	255	13	2
100,001 - 150,000	13,543	1,672	283	46	13,053	1,616	230	38
150,001 - 200,000	13,135	2,272	455	88	12,850	2,245	440	85
200,001 - 250,000	8,018	1,790	402	84	8,647	1,932	426	88
250,001 - 500,000	15,150	5,096	1,525	346	16,936	5,718	1,656	374
500,001 - 750,000	2,825	1,694	725	174	3,418	2,043	862	207
750,001 - 1,000,000	993	854	471	115	1,158	995	519	127
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	735	880	570	141	860	1,032	632	156
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	290	500	373	92	340	582	416	103
Over 2,000,000	421	1,504	1,308	326	517	1,847	1,573	392
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,063</b>	<b>16,715</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>60,510</b>	<b>18,266</b>	<b>6,768</b>	<b>1,572</b>

<sup>1</sup> A wife electing to be assessed separately is counted as one taxpayer

<sup>2</sup> Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

**Table 5.2 - Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2000/2001 <sup>1</sup>					Year of assessment 2001/2002 <sup>1</sup>						
	Number of companies	Liable income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of companies	Liable income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of companies	Liable income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
25,000 or less	239	3	3	1	227	3	3	1	227	3	3	1
25,001 - 50,000	168	6	6	2	218	8	7	2	218	8	7	2
50,001 - 100,000	238	17	16	5	266	20	18	5	266	20	18	4
100,001 - 150,000	146	18	16	5	173	22	20	5	173	22	20	4
150,001 - 250,000	219	43	38	11	197	38	35	11	197	38	35	7
250,001 - 500,000	260	94	86	23	308	110	101	23	308	110	101	21
500,001 - 750,000	144	89	82	21	187	114	104	21	187	114	104	21
750,001 - 1,000,000	99	87	79	21	112	98	94	21	112	98	94	18
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	128	157	147	34	158	194	184	34	158	194	184	37
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	73	127	121	28	123	211	206	28	123	211	206	38
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	244	777	742	158	250	784	738	158	250	784	738	131
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	89	625	600	133	117	827	786	133	117	827	786	143
Over 10,000,000	149	13,899	12,894	1,037	178	11,854	11,675	1,037	178	11,854	11,675	962
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>15,942</b>	<b>14,830</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>14,283</b>	<b>13,971</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>2,514</b>	<b>14,283</b>	<b>13,971</b>	<b>1,389</b>

<sup>1</sup>Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Income Tax Department and Large Taxpayer Department

**Table 5.2 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2002/2003 <sup>1</sup>					Year of assessment 2003/2004 <sup>1</sup>						
	Number of companies	Liable income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of companies	Liable income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of companies	Liable income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
25,000 or less	276	3	3	1	340	4	4	1	340	4	4	1
25,001 - 50,000	230	9	8	2	283	11	10	2	283	11	10	2
50,001 - 100,000	281	20	19	4	324	24	22	4	324	24	22	4
100,001 - 150,000	207	26	24	5	234	28	26	6	234	28	26	6
150,001 - 250,000	238	47	42	9	255	50	46	10	255	50	46	10
250,001 - 500,000	322	116	105	20	375	135	124	23	375	135	124	23
500,001 - 750,000	176	109	101	19	201	124	116	22	201	124	116	22
750,001 - 1,000,000	144	125	116	22	177	154	144	25	177	154	144	25
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	189	235	221	40	247	303	282	48	247	303	282	48
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	119	207	194	33	121	209	197	31	121	209	197	31
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	289	938	884	140	375	1,213	1,171	181	375	1,213	1,171	181
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	166	1,185	1,147	167	196	1,343	1,300	179	196	1,343	1,300	179
Over 10,000,000	238	17,400	16,959	1,388	335	22,137	21,687	1,724	335	22,137	21,687	1,724
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>20,420</b>	<b>19,823</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>25,735</b>	<b>25,129</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>3,463</b>	<b>25,735</b>	<b>25,129</b>	<b>2,256</b>

<sup>1</sup>Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Income Tax Department and Large Taxpayer Department

## SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2001 - 2004

End of Period	External						Local				Other assets
	Grand Total	Total	Balances with banks	Treasury Bills	Securities	S.D.R. <sup>1</sup>	Suspense A/C Interest Receivable and Notes & Coins	Total	Government Securities	Discounts and advances	
2001	28,819.0	25,219.7	12,471.4	0.0	12,071.1	641.8	35.4	3,599.3	2,171.6	951.5	476.2
2002	40,130.9	35,616.6	18,280.5	0.0	16,478.8	672.0	185.3	4,514.2	1,703.4	2,287.9	522.9
2003	44,403.0	40,847.6	23,351.8	0.0	16,530.0	665.8	300.0	3,555.5	799.6	2,214.2	541.7
2004	49,832.2	45,007.7	19,394.4	0.0	24,411.8	765.1	436.4	4,824.5	1,869.9	2,032.8	921.8
2004 : 1st Qr	45,992.0	42,340.3	21,560.4	0.0	19,758.6	676.7	344.6	3,651.6	1,116.2	1,957.1	578.3
2nd Qr	48,345.0	43,341.9	21,613.7	0.0	20,633.0	715.0	380.2	5,003.1	1,637.3	2,060.0	1,305.8
3rd Qr	48,564.3	44,149.9	21,680.0	0.0	21,346.7	732.0	391.2	4,414.4	1,646.8	2,023.6	744.0
4th Qr	49,832.2	45,007.7	19,394.4	0.0	24,411.8	765.1	436.4	4,824.5	1,869.9	2,032.8	921.8

Million Rupees

<sup>1</sup> Special Drawing Rights.

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.2 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2001 - 2004

End of period	Grand Total	Capital and reserves	Notes in circulation	Coins in circulation	Deposits				Other Liabilities <sup>1</sup>
					Total deposits	Government	Bankers	Other	
2001	28,819.0	33.0	10,057.8	334.0	3,375.4	755.8	2,450.1	169.5	15,018.8
2002	40,130.9	33.0	11,112.6	355.0	12,875.0	9,392.2	3,341.5	141.3	15,755.3
2003	44,403.0	33.0	12,681.2	380.6	9,025.3	5,732.2	3,138.7	154.4	13,741.0
2004	49,832.2	33.0	13,896.8	406.6	6,652.5	1,903.2	4,492.1	257.2	19,255.9
2004 : 1st Qr	45,992.0	33.0	10,507.4	379.8	9,552.0	2,778.4	6,584.8	188.8	14,741.9
2nd Qr	48,345.0	33.0	10,490.0	375.8	8,953.8	2,355.9	6,321.9	276.0	17,083.1
3rd Qr	48,564.3	33.0	10,988.0	381.9	8,058.1	2,982.0	4,796.8	279.3	17,500.9
4th Qr	49,832.2	33.0	13,896.8	406.6	6,652.5	1,903.2	4,492.1	257.2	19,255.9

Million Rupees

<sup>1</sup> Including Bank of Mauritius Bills as from December 1991.

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius



**Table 6.3 - Net International Reserves, 2001 - 2004**

Million Rupees					
End of Period	Bank of Mauritius Foreign Assets	Government of Mauritius Foreign Assets	Reserve position in the I.M.F	Commercial Banks Net Foreign Assets	Total Reserves
2001	25,220.0	0.7	552.0	9,991.0	35,764.0
2002	35,617.0	0.9	574.0	7,850.0	44,042.0
2003	40,805.0	0.8	848.0	7,247.0	48,901.0
2004	44,948.0	1.3	958.0	6,917.0	52,824.0
2004 : 1st Qr	42,269.0	1.2	860.0	7,484.0	50,613.0
2nd Qr	43,262.0	1.2	901.0	5,858.0	50,021.0
3rd Qr	43,996.0	0.8	620.0	6,293.0	51,209.0
4th Qr	44,948.0	1.3	958.0	6,917.0	52,824.0

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

**Table 6.4 - Money supply and aggregated monetary supply, 2001 - 2004**

Million Rupees										
End of Period	Currency with public <sup>1</sup>	Demand deposits			Total money supply	Quasi - Money				Aggregated monetary resources
		Bank of Mauritius <sup>2</sup>	Commercial banks	Total		Saving deposits	Time deposits	Foreign Currency	Total	
2001	7,329.0	149.7	7,974.9	8,124.6	15,453.6	41,881.8	35,676.5	12,257.3	89,815.6	105,269.1
2002	8,286.1	113.6	9,759.1	9,872.7	18,158.8	47,419.9	39,688.6	13,117.8	100,226.3	118,385.0
2003	9,347.0	115.4	10,940.5	11,055.9	20,402.9	54,210.3	43,054.8	13,631.4	110,896.5	131,299.4
2004	10,731.2	203.3	12,682.7	12,886.0	23,617.2	62,874.0	42,552.3	19,588.0	125,014.3	148,631.5
2004: 1st Qr	8,295.4	154.9	11,106.4	11,261.3	19,556.5	56,268.8	43,693.3	15,069.5	115,031.7	134,588.2
2nd Qr	8,479.6	225.0	12,617.2	12,842.2	21,321.8	59,500.9	43,394.5	16,915.2	119,810.6	141,132.4
3rd Qr	8,852.1	254.3	12,093.7	12,348.0	21,200.0	59,837.1	42,445.2	18,653.1	120,935.4	142,135.4
4th Qr	10,731.2	203.3	12,682.7	12,886.0	23,617.2	62,874.0	42,552.3	19,588.0	125,014.3	148,631.5

<sup>1</sup> Net of cash held by commercial banks.

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> Miscellaneous private deposits.

**Table 6.5 - Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Assets, 2001 - 2004**

End of Period	Reserves				Foreign Assets				Claims on Government				Claims on Private Sector						Total Assets
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOM	BOM Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Notes and Coins	Total <sup>1</sup>	Treasury Bills	Govt. Securities	Advances to Govt.		Local Bills Discounted	Bills Receivable	Local Investments	Loans and Advances	Total	Other Assets	
											Local Loans								
2001	3,062.8	2,450.1	-	5,512.9	6,313.3	2,375.9	409.9	12,978.1	16,120.8	2,036.6	129.1	18,286.5	797.0	2,141.2	12,776.4	62,176.9	77,891.5	12,060.3	<b>126,729.3</b>
2002	3,181.6	3,341.5	-	6,523.1	6,546.0	2,299.8	355.4	13,591.6	26,464.9	2,183.1	-	28,648.0	682.4	2,011.7	9,902.4	71,380.2	83,976.7	13,336.4	<b>146,075.8</b>
2003	3,714.8	3,140.1	5,595.3	12,450.1	7,202.6	1,666.9	275.2	13,125.1	30,000.4	2,361.3	-	32,361.8	636.8	2,219.2	8,942.4	76,625.9	88,424.2	15,320.5	<b>161,681.7</b>
2004	3,570.6	4,492.1	5,700.0	13,762.9	8,025.0	1,784.0	303.9	14,454.4	35,727.0	3,343.9	-	39,070.6	1,106.0	2,697.6	8,171.5	86,383.4	98,357.9	18,072.5	<b>183,718.4</b>

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

**Table 6.6 - Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Liabilities, 2001 - 2004**

End of period	Private Sector Deposits				Govt. Deposits	Inter-Bank Deposits	Credit from BOM	Borrowing from			Bills Payable	Bills Re-discounted	Other Liabilities <sup>4</sup>	Total Liabilities	
	Capital and reserves	Demand <sup>2</sup>	Savings <sup>3</sup>	Time				Total	Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad					Other Bank Like Institution
2001	12,037.2	7,974.9	41,881.8	35,676.5	85,533.2	225.0	310.0	660.3	-	2,986.4	1,296.8	185.2	-	11,238.0	126,729.3
2002	14,477.0	9,759.1	47,419.9	39,688.6	96,867.6	234.1	143.0	2,171.0	48.0	5,741.7	849.8	148.0	-	12,277.8	146,075.8
2003	15,602.8	10,940.5	54,210.3	43,054.8	108,205.6	207.7	695.0	2,157.0	3.0	5,877.6	269.7	193.9	-	14,837.8	161,681.7
2004	19,214.2	12,682.7	62,874.0	42,552.4	118,109.1	765.0	384.9	1,936.4	7.2	7,533.2	984.6	131.5	-	15,664.2	183,718.4

<sup>1</sup> Includes Foreign Securities and Loans to Non-Residents.<sup>2</sup> Includes Demand Deposits of O.B.U's.<sup>3</sup> Includes Margin Deposits as from July 1993.<sup>4</sup> Other Liabilities include Retained Foreign Currency Account and borrowings from local and foreign institutions.

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.7 - Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the Private Sector: March - December 2004

*(As on the last day of the month)*

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Mar 04	Jun 04	Sep 04	Dec 04
<b>Agriculture &amp; Fishing</b>	<b>7,455.9</b>	<b>7,712.4</b>	<b>7,329.9</b>	<b>7,420.6</b>
Sugar Industry - Estates	4,746.2	4,766.9	4,236.2	4,144.8
Sugar Industry - Others	772.1	976.8	865.7	724.9
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	26.1	25.8	25.1	26.0
Sugarcane Planters	617.2	632.1	628.1	645.9
Animal Breeding	649.5	625.5	603.3	714.8
Fishing	88.3	69.9	71.9	64.5
Other	556.5	615.4	899.6	1,099.7
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>12,841.7</b>	<b>13,203.6</b>	<b>12,839.7</b>	<b>13,262.9</b>
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	6,430.1	6,326.0	6,109.9	6,001.5
Export Service Certificate Holders	154.6	149.2	156.1	133.7
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	252.7	246.8	241.6	276.7
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	88.3	88.9	90.0	96.5
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate Holders	-	0.2	1.5	1.4
Food & Beverages	2,074.8	2,234.8	2,128.0	2,208.0
Other	3,841.2	4,157.7	4,112.6	4,545.1
<b>Tourism</b>	<b>13,581.1</b>	<b>13,695.6</b>	<b>14,396.9</b>	<b>15,100.5</b>
Hotels	4,908.3	5,068.4	5,463.8	5,775.6
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	331.7	363.8	358.1	352.9
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	1,076.5	1,058.3	1,150.8	1,264.8
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	6,698.6	6,618.8	6,662.1	6,681.7
Other	566.0	586.3	762.1	1,025.5
<b>Transport</b>	<b>1,278.7</b>	<b>1,376.6</b>	<b>1,461.7</b>	<b>1,591.9</b>
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	481.3	495.5	495.3	516.1
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	609.1	698.0	781.7	824.1
Other	188.3	183.1	184.7	251.7
<b>Construction</b>	<b>13,659.5</b>	<b>14,260.7</b>	<b>14,798.0</b>	<b>15,823.1</b>
Building & Housing Contractors	1,686.4	1,717.1	1,636.8	1,637.0
Property Development	2,140.2	2,141.6	1,994.5	2,130.6
Housing	7,793.1	8,395.4	9,110.6	10,574.7
Housing Development Certificate Holders	4.5	4.5	4.1	6.2
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	316.2	295.8	332.3	321.9
Other	1,719.1	1,706.3	1,719.7	1,152.7
<b>Traders</b>	<b>12,838.9</b>	<b>13,545.5</b>	<b>13,602.5</b>	<b>14,181.2</b>
Wholesalers	4,408.7	4,396.2	4,673.3	4,735.7
Other	8,430.2	9,149.3	8,929.2	9,445.5
<b>New Economy</b>	<b>3,092.0</b>	<b>3,254.8</b>	<b>3,239.7</b>	<b>2,808.9</b>
Telecommunications	2,795.0	2,944.2	2,922.8	2,480.5
Other	297.0	310.6	316.9	328.4
<b>Financial and Business Services</b>	<b>7,916.1</b>	<b>10,071.3</b>	<b>10,371.7</b>	<b>10,359.1</b>
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	304.2	280.4	302.9	289.8
Insurance Companies	337.7	402.2	358.7	412.7
Leasing Companies	655.2	774.1	879.6	864.2
Other	6,619.0	8,614.6	8,830.5	8,792.4
<b>Infrastructure</b>	<b>1,140.5</b>	<b>1,197.1</b>	<b>1,205.3</b>	<b>1,223.9</b>
Airport Development	434.9	420.2	401.6	379.8
Power Generation	626.8	745.9	748.3	747.7
Other	78.8	31.0	55.4	96.4
<b>Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies</b>	<b>1,689.7</b>	<b>1,471.7</b>	<b>1,988.0</b>	<b>2,279.7</b>
<b>Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders</b>	<b>199.9</b>	<b>242.6</b>	<b>247.5</b>	<b>175.9</b>
<b>Personal &amp; Professional</b>	<b>8,752.9</b>	<b>9,179.9</b>	<b>9,697.6</b>	<b>9,799.4</b>
<b>Other Customers</b>	<b>3,611.5</b>	<b>3,907.6</b>	<b>4,009.6</b>	<b>4,331.0</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88,058.4</b>	<b>93,119.4</b>	<b>95,188.1</b>	<b>98,358.1</b>

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

**Table 6.8 - Foreign exchange rates, 2003 - 2004 (end of the month)**

(Rupees)

Country	Currency	Jun 03		Dec 03		Jun 04		Dec 04	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
Australia	Australian dollar 1	19.14	19.75	19.55	20.15	19.06	19.65	21.58	22.26
France & Reunion	French franc 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	Deutsche mark 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar 1	3.70	3.82	3.39	3.50	3.57	3.68	3.58	3.70
India	Indian rupee 100	62.00	65.00	58.00	60.00	61.00	63.00	64.00	67.00
Italy	Italian lira 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	Japanese yen 100	23.97	24.66	24.45	25.21	25.42	26.24	26.89	27.79
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	38.89	40.52	34.47	35.92	35.15	36.60	36.21	37.68
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy franc 100	0.49	0.51	0.45	0.47	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.31
Malawi	Malawi kwacha 1	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.27	0.25	0.27	0.26	0.27
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar 1	16.69	17.29	17.12	17.74	17.37	18.02	19.91	20.65
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	49.91	52.36	45.96	48.22	48.22	50.51	47.32	49.56
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee 1	-	5.70	-	-	4.84	5.08	5.28	5.54
Singapore	Singapore dollar 1	16.41	16.98	15.49	16.01	16.20	16.76	17.02	17.62
South Africa	South African rand 1	3.86	4.00	3.96	4.12	4.43	4.63	4.93	5.15
Switzerland	Swiss franc 1	21.13	21.81	20.88	21.60	21.75	22.50	24.29	25.15
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	2.73	2.87	2.47	2.60	2.48	2.61	2.65	2.79
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	1.42	1.49	1.37	1.44	1.54	1.62	1.59	1.67
United States	US dollar 1	28.60	29.50	25.89	26.82	27.45	28.46	27.48	28.49
United Kingdom	Pound sterling 1	47.20	48.69	46.06	47.73	49.63	51.55	52.89	54.89
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 1	0.60	0.64	0.59	0.63	0.58	0.61	0.60	0.63
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe dollar 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euro area	Euro 1	32.61	33.68	32.54	33.69	33.15	34.42	37.37	38.81

Source: Bank of Mauritius

**Table 6.9 - Principal Interest Rates: December 2003 - December 2004**

(As on the last day of the month)

Per cent per annum

	<b>Dec 03</b>	<b>Jun 04</b>	<b>Dec 04</b>
<b>I. LENDING</b>			
<b>Bank of Mauritius</b>			
Lombard Rate	9.75	9.50	9.75
Bank Rate	7.36	4.74	5.76
<b>Category 1 Banks</b>			
<b>A. Prime Lending Rate</b>	<b>8.25-8.75</b>	<b>7.50-8.00</b>	<b>7.75-8.50</b>
<b>B. Sectoral Rates</b>			
1. Agriculture & Fishing	8.25-21.00	7.00-21.00	6.50-21.00
of which			
- <i>Sugar Industry</i>	8.25-21.00	7.00-21.00	6.50-13.75
2. Manufacturing	7.25-21.00	6.50-21.00	6.75-21.00
of which			
- <i>Export Enterprise Certificate Holders</i>	7.25-21.00	6.50-21.00	6.75-21.00
3. Tourism	7.31-21.00	6.75-21.00	6.65-21.00
of which			
- <i>Hotels</i>	7.68-21.00	6.85-21.00	6.65-21.00
4. Transport	9.75 - 21.00	7.50-21.00	7.50-21.00
5. Construction	8.25-21.00	7.20-21.25	7.20-21.00
of which			
- <i>Housing</i>	8.25-19.50	7.50-19.50	7.75-19.50
6. Traders	7.75-21.00	7.25-21.00	7.20-21.00
7. New Economy	8.25-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.75-21.00
8. Financial and Business Services	8.25-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.75-21.00
9. Infrastructure	8.25-17.50	7.50-17.50	7.00-17.50
10. Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies	8.75-21.00	7.20-21.00	7.20-21.00
11. Regional Development Certificate Holders			
12. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	9.50 - 17.00	7.50-16.75	7.75-16.25
13. Regional Headquarters Certificate Holders	-	-	-
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	8.75-21.00	7.75-21.00	8.00-21.00
15. Personal	8.50-19.75	7.75-19.75	7.00-19.75
16. Professional	8.25-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.75-21.00
17. Education	8.25-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.75-21.00
18. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	8.25-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.25-21.00
19. Other Customers	8.25-21.00	6.75-21.25	7.75-21.25
<b>II. DEPOSITS</b>			
<b>1. Savings</b>	<b>4.75-5.25</b>	<b>4.00-4.50</b>	<b>4.25-4.75</b>
<b>2. Time</b>			
Call	4.75-5.75	4.00-4.50	4.25-5.00
7 Days' Notice	4.75-9.75	2.70-9.75	2.95-6.25
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	4.75-9.75	2.90-9.75	3.00-4.25
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	4.75-8.25	3.00-8.25	4.00-5.88
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	4.75-8.50	2.90-8.50	3.50-6.25
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 9 Months	4.88-10.00	3.30-8.50	4.25-7.25
Exceeding 9 Months & Up to 12 Months	4.75-10.25	3.00-9.70	3.00-9.60
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	5.00-10.00	4.25-8.75	4.25-8.75
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	4.75-11.00	3.75-11.00	3.75-10.00
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	5.00-13.00	4.25-13.00	4.50-11.00
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	4.75-13.00	4.00-12.00	4.25-12.00
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	5.25-13.00	4.50-13.00	5.00-13.00
Exceeding 60 Months	6.25-12.50	7.50-13.00	7.75-13.00

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

**Table 6.10 - Consolidated Assets and Liabilities of Offshore Banks, 2002 - 2004***(End of Period) (US dollars million)*

	Jun 02	Dec 02	Jun 03	Dec 03	Jun 04	Dec 04
<b>ASSETS EMPLOYED</b>						
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash in Hand and Balances with Banks	2,613.1	2,040.1	2,018.8	2,357.8	3,101.2	3,164.5
Investments in Bonds and Other Securities	183.3	188.8	236.4	266.9	422.8	762.4
Loans and Advances to Non-bank Customers	1,481.9	2,054.9	2,398.3	2,739.1	2,840.0	2,978.1
Bills Purchased and Discounted	8.3	7.8	3.0	-	-	-
Other Assets	33.1	29.0	32.4	438.5	518.0	506.4
	<b>4,319.7</b>	<b>4,320.6</b>	<b>4,688.9</b>	<b>5,802.4</b>	<b>6,930.7</b>	<b>7,411.4</b>
<i>Less :</i>						
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits of Non-bank Customers	1,948.4	2,030.5	1,936.5	2,347.1	3,036.1	2,991.7
Amounts due to Banks	1,896.4	1,794.9	2,126.8	2,382.7	2,600.2	2,807.3
Other Liabilities	239.0	258.7	301.2	726.9	945.8	1,244.5
	<b>4,083.8</b>	<b>4,084.1</b>	<b>4,364.5</b>	<b>5,456.7</b>	<b>6,582.1</b>	<b>7,043.5</b>
<b>Excess of Assets over Liabilities</b>	<b>235.9</b>	<b>236.5</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>345.7</b>	<b>348.6</b>	<b>367.9</b>
<b>FINANCED BY :</b>						
<b>Capital and Reserves</b>	<b>235.9</b>	<b>236.5</b>	<b>324.4</b>	<b>345.7</b>	<b>348.6</b>	<b>367.9</b>
<i>Off-Balance Sheet Items</i>	<i>427.5</i>	<i>477.1</i>	<i>500.0</i>	<i>567.2</i>	<i>571.9</i>	<i>678.5</i>

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

**Table 6.11 - Post Office Savings Bank, 2001 - 2003**

Period	Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2001	198.5	188.7	761.8	244,879
2002	216.5	214.4	810.1	256,651
2003	260.5	302.7	807.2	259,586

Source: Post Office Savings Bank

Note: Post Office Savings Bank has been merged with Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank LTD on 19th April 2004. separate figures for Post Office Savings Bank only are not available as from that date.

**Table 6.12 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.  
(at end of June), 2001 - 2004**

	Million Rupees			
	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Current	1,613.0	1,799.8	1,826.2	2,010.7
Cash in hand and at Banks	243.8	546.5	669.4	658.7
Bonds & Govt. Securities	-	-	-	-
Other current assets	1,369.2	1,253.3	1,156.8	1,352.0
Portfolio	3,923.0	4,376.0	5,217.3	4,887.6
Total Portfolio (Net)	2,987.0	3,083.7	3,257.0	2,658.7
Industrial Estates (Net)	849.3	785.3	1,393.0	1,496.8
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	86.7	181.4	158.4	164.6
Exchange Rev. Adj. A/c (Including Investment Funds)	-	325.6	408.8	567.5
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>5,536.0</b>	<b>6,175.8</b>	<b>7,043.5</b>	<b>6,898.3</b>
<b>LIABILITIES &amp; NET WORTH</b>				
Liabilities	3,974.9	4,765.2	4,902.1	5,173.4
Current Liabilities	345.8	332.4	367.3	440.6
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserves)	781.4	324.1	340.1	519.0
Long Term Debt	2,813.3	4,043.4	4,123.3	4,171.2
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Funds	34.4	65.3	71.4	42.6
Net Worth	1,561.1	1,410.6	2,141.4	1,724.9
Paid-in Capital	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	1,150.6	1,183.5	1,796.2	1,507.5
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs	170.9	19.8	-	-
Deferred tax liability	114.6	82.3	220.2	92.4
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES &amp; NET WORTH</b>	<b>5,536.0</b>	<b>6,175.8</b>	<b>7,043.5</b>	<b>6,898.3</b>

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

**Table 6.13 - Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.  
(at end of June), 2000- 2003**

Million Rupees

	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash in hand on deposit	214.8	229.9	731.8	389.7
Housing loans	4,926.4	4,978.2	5,134.7	5,272.2
Investment (at cost)	-	-	389.6	-
Other assets	307.8	282.9	-	628.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,449.0</b>	<b>5,491.0</b>	<b>6,256.1</b>	<b>6,290.5</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Equity	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Reserves and funds	1,005.0	955.0	1,222.6	1,353.5
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	204.6	178.6	154.6	117.9
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	-
Other local loans	3,187.3	3,047.9	3,066.9	2,931.5
External				
European Development Fund	32.9	31.1	29.9	28.6
Commonwealth Development Corporation	9.6	6.4	3.2	-
Other liabilities	909.6	1,172.0	1,678.9	1,759.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,449.0</b>	<b>5,491.0</b>	<b>6,256.1</b>	<b>6,290.5</b>

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

**Table 6.14 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board  
(at end of June), 2001 - 2004**

Million Rupees

	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash at bank	5.3	8.0	8.8	10.3
Loans and deposits	1,404.4	1,993.9	1,928.9	2,113.4
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-
Other assets	129.9	212.4	231.4	270.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,539.6</b>	<b>2,214.3</b>	<b>2,169.1</b>	<b>2,394.5</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Sugar Insurance Fund	1,395.5	1,985.4	1,921.7	2,112.6
Reserve Fund	-	65.9	65.9	65.9
Estimated reinsurance premium	-	-	-	-
Compensation (current crop)	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.6
Other liabilities	137.0	156.4	175.1	209.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,539.6</b>	<b>2,214.3</b>	<b>2,169.1</b>	<b>2,394.5</b>

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board



**Table 6.15 - Distribution of assets of registered insurers, 2002 & 2003**

Rs '000

	2002	2003
House & Landed property	1,162,275	1,258,674
Loans to Directors	54,940	50,448
Mortgages on Property	5,827,786	5,902,491
Loan on Insurance Policies	215,211	238,450
Loan on Personal Securities	17,981	13,195
Other Loans	660,402	454,680
Government Securities	3,517,420	4,314,735
Fixed Deposits	158,089	246,959
Other Securities & Deposits	535,580	-213,664
Inv. In related companies	2,790,069	3,426,064
Other Investments	7,653,557	12,078,215
Short Term Deposits	1,298,884	1,576,021
Outstanding Premium	654,520	791,386
Amt receivable from Insurers	131,307	35,876
Reinsurers	218,412	289,564
Other Accounts receivable	61,283	109,419
Interest, Dividend & Rent Receivable	1,080,046	795,249
Sundry Debtors	240,580	-22,275
Cash in Hand	50,536	68,549
Bank Balance	282,546	518,374
Other Assets	548,833	659,592
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,160,257</b>	<b>32,592,002</b>

Source : Financial Services Commission

**Table 6.16 - Distribution of liabilities of registered insurers, 2002 & 2003**

Rs '000

	2002	2003
Amount due to Insurers	11,874	22,149
Amount due to Reinsurers	334,207	383,423
Amt. Payable to Policy Holders	50,105	47,292
Other Creditors	522,734	473,613
Outs. Claims Reserves	745,806	816,842
Short Term Borrowings	74,542	73,660
Taxation	113,070	123,887
Long Term Borrowings	463,263	743,090
Other Liabilities	139,764	278,895
Statutory Reserve Fund	202,736	226,976
Other Reserves	683,877	997,992
Long Term Insurance Fund	20,906,199	25,119,576
General Insurance Fund	577,744	617,737
Other Funds	72,229	43,795
Profit & Loss A/C	1,622,658	2,040,206
Paid Up Store Capital	639,449	584,449
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,160,257</b>	<b>32,593,582</b>

Source : Financial Services Commission

## SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

### 1. Introduction.

National accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the 1993 System of National Accounts (SNA93). Concepts and terminologies used are defined below.

#### **Gross Domestic Product (GDP)**

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital.

#### **GDP at basic prices**

GDP at basic prices is obtained as the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

#### **GDP at market prices**

GDP at market prices is equal to the GDP at basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products.

#### **Gross National Income (GNI)**

GDP plus net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

#### **Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)**

Gross National Income (GNI) net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

#### **Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)**

FISIM is obtained as the difference between interest received and interest paid by banks excluding those received on own funds. As it is difficult to allocate FISIM to the intermediate consumption of different industries, the total value of FISIM is imputed to a nominal industry with negative value added.

#### **Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)**

GDFCF is the net additions to the physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

#### **Change in inventories**

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress, and finished goods held by producers.

## Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective** expenditure consists of the services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

**Actual Government final consumption expenditure** refers to expenditure incurred for the provision of collective services.

**Actual final consumption expenditure** covers goods and services supplied to households, irrespective of whether these goods and services are actually paid by government or households themselves. Consequently, it consists of expenditure incurred by households and government on the provision of individual services.

## Gross National Saving

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

## Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured f.o.b. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between the c.c.f and f.o.b values of imports of goods are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

## 2. Status of figures.

Figures presented are June 2005 estimates. Data in respect of 2003 and 2004 are "Revised" whilst those of year 2005 are "Forecast".

The Main assumptions used in estimating 2005 figures are:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Main assumption</u>	<u>Growth rate</u>
Sugarcane and "sugar milling"	Sugar production of 550,000 tonnes	-3.9%
EPZ	Output, including exports and sales to Freeport, of R 33,000 million	-8.0%
Non-EPZ manufacturing industries		+4.0%
Hotels and restaurants	Tourist arrivals: 755,000 Tourist earnings: R 26,426 million	+4.8%
Construction		+1.0%
Wholesale and Retail trade		+4.5%
Financial intermediation		+7.8%

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2002 -2005

	Unit	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices</b>	R M	125,743	137,097	151,296	163,925
<b>2. Taxes (net of subsidies) on products</b>	R M	17,059	19,806	23,172	23,975
<b>3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices</b>	R M	142,802	156,903	174,468	187,900
<b>4. Net primary income from the rest of the world</b>	R M	+396	-833	-388	-65
<b>5. Gross National Income (GNI)</b>					
<b>at basic prices</b>	R M	126,139	136,264	150,908	163,860
<b>at market prices</b>	R M	143,198	156,070	174,080	187,835
<b>6. Net transfer from rest of the world</b>	R M	+2,739	+1,566	+1,555	+2,045
<b>7. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)</b>	R M	145,937	157,636	175,635	189,880
<b>8. Per capita GNI</b>					
<b>at basic prices</b>	R	104,204	111,408	122,323	131,613
<b>at market prices</b>	R	118,298	127,602	141,107	150,872
<b>9. Per capita GDP</b>					
<b>at basic prices</b>	R	103,878	112,090	122,639	131,666
<b>at market prices</b>	R	117,971	128,283	141,422	150,924
<b>10. Compensation of employees</b>	R M	53,154	58,583	63,586	68,461
<b>11. Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>R M</b>	<b>106,591</b>	<b>118,425</b>	<b>135,869</b>	<b>153,000</b>
households	R M	86,736	96,153	110,847	125,900
general government	R M	19,855	22,272	25,022	27,100
<b>Actual final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>R M</b>	<b>106,591</b>	<b>118,425</b>	<b>135,869</b>	<b>153,000</b>
households	R M	95,042	105,295	121,190	137,100
general government	R M	11,549	13,130	14,679	15,900
<b>12. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)</b>	<b>R M</b>	<b>31,074</b>	<b>35,554</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>40,406</b>
private sector	R M	21,296	21,682	26,229	27,034
public sector	R M	9,778	13,872	11,500	13,372
<b>13. Gross National Saving (GNS)</b>	R M	39,346	39,211	39,766	36,880
<b>14. Net exports of goods &amp; services</b>	<b>R M</b>	<b>+4,337</b>	<b>+2,022</b>	<b>-4,038</b>	<b>-8,000</b>
Exports of goods & services	R M	88,301	88,716	95,177	104,800
Imports of goods & services	R M	83,964	86,694	99,215	112,800

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates      <sup>2</sup> forecast

Based on 2002 Census of Economic Activities

**Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2002 - 2005**

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
<b>1. Annual real growth rate of :</b>				
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	+2.1	+3.9	+4.1	+3.8
Final consumption expenditure	+3.7	+4.7	+6.8	+7.2
<i>Households</i>	+3.3	+5.0	+7.3	+7.7
<i>General Government</i>	+5.8	+3.0	+4.7	+5.0
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	-0.1	+10.3	+1.5	+2.5
GDFCF (excluding aircraft )	+4.0	+8.1	+4.0	+2.8
<b>2. Ratios</b>				
Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at basic prices	42.3	42.7	42.0	41.8
Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	74.6	75.5	77.8	81.4
<i>Households</i>	60.7	61.3	63.5	67.0
<i>General Government</i>	13.9	14.2	14.3	14.4
GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices	21.8	22.7	21.6	21.5
Public sector' s investment as a % of GDFCF	31.5	39.0	30.5	33.1
Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GDP at market prices	27.6	25.0	22.8	19.6

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, 2002-2005**

	(R million)			
	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>7,909</b>	<b>8,588</b>	<b>9,444</b>	<b>9,200</b>
Sugarcane	3,913	4,370	4,890	4,700
Other	3,996	4,218	4,554	4,500
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>28,227</b>	<b>29,640</b>	<b>31,850</b>	<b>33,195</b>
Sugar	1,270	1,418	1,587	1,525
E.P.Z products	13,603	13,171	13,134	12,785
Other	13,354	15,051	17,129	18,885
<b>Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>3,525</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>7,168</b>	<b>8,269</b>	<b>8,775</b>	<b>9,310</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods</b>	<b>14,728</b>	<b>15,204</b>	<b>16,712</b>	<b>18,540</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	13,997	14,357	15,736	17,415
Other	731	847	976	1,125
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>	<b>8,923</b>	<b>9,427</b>	<b>11,302</b>	<b>12,730</b>
<b>Transport, storage and communications</b>	<b>16,908</b>	<b>18,556</b>	<b>19,883</b>	<b>21,805</b>
<b>Financial intermediation</b>	<b>11,506</b>	<b>13,116</b>	<b>14,724</b>	<b>16,705</b>
Insurance	3,251	3,750	4,200	4,675
Other (mainly banking including offshore)	8,255	9,366	10,524	12,030
<b>Real estate, renting and business activities</b>	<b>11,707</b>	<b>12,971</b>	<b>14,547</b>	<b>16,280</b>
Owner occupied dwellings	5,836	6,439	7,198	7,955
Other	5,871	6,532	7,349	8,325
<b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>	<b>8,140</b>	<b>9,409</b>	<b>10,571</b>	<b>11,410</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>5,603</b>	<b>6,280</b>	<b>7,093</b>	<b>7,820</b>
<b>Health and social work</b>	<b>3,812</b>	<b>4,423</b>	<b>5,105</b>	<b>5,690</b>
<b>Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>5,390</b>	<b>6,165</b>
<b>FISIM</b>	<b>-6,246</b>	<b>-7,118</b>	<b>-7,784</b>	<b>-8,540</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at basic prices</b>	<b>125,743</b>	<b>137,097</b>	<b>151,296</b>	<b>163,925</b>
<b>Taxes on products (net of subsidies)</b>	<b>17,059</b>	<b>19,806</b>	<b>23,172</b>	<b>23,975</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>142,802</b>	<b>156,903</b>	<b>174,468</b>	<b>187,900</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.4 - Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2002 - 2005**

	(R million)				
	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>1,065</b>	
Other	913	954	1,031	1,065	
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>45</b>	
Other	38	42	46	45	
<b>Construction</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>425</b>	
<b>Transport, storage and communications</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>190</b>	
<b>Real estate, renting and business activities</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>60</b>	
Other	49	53	57	60	
<b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>	<b>8,140</b>	<b>9,409</b>	<b>10,571</b>	<b>11,410</b>	
<b>Education</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>3,647</b>	<b>3,920</b>	
<b>Health and social work</b>	<b>2,330</b>	<b>2,698</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>3,340</b>	
<b>Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	
<b>General Government</b>	<b>14,978</b>	<b>16,977</b>	<b>19,093</b>	<b>20,505</b>	

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.5 - Gross Domestic Product - sectoral real growth rates  
(% over previous year), 2002 - 2005**

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	<b>-16.3</b>	<b>+1.6</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>-3.4</b>
Sugarcane	-25.0	+3.1	+6.5	-3.9
Other	-6.1	+0.1	+5.0	-3.0
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	<b>-49.0</b>	<b>+1.0</b>	<b>+0.4</b>	<b>+1.0</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>+0.0</b>	<b>+0.3</b>	<b>-1.3</b>
Sugar	-25.0	+3.1	+6.5	-3.9
E.P.Z products	-6.0	-6.0	-6.8	-8.0
Other	+4.2	+5.8	+6.0	+4.0
<b>Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	<b>+2.3</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+2.6</b>	<b>+4.4</b>
<b>Construction</b>	<b>+6.3</b>	<b>+10.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>+1.0</b>
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>+1.4</b>	<b>+4.2</b>	<b>+4.8</b>
Wholesale and retail trade	+3.0	+1.0	+4.0	+4.5
Other	+8.3	+8.3	+8.3	+8.3
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>	<b>+3.1</b>	<b>+3.0</b>	<b>+2.4</b>	<b>+4.8</b>
<b>Transport, storage and communications</b>	<b>+7.6</b>	<b>+7.0</b>	<b>+6.7</b>	<b>+6.3</b>
<b>Financial intermediation</b>	<b>+4.5</b>	<b>+6.0</b>	<b>+5.9</b>	<b>+7.8</b>
Insurance	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0
Other (mainly banking including offshore)	+4.3	+6.4	+6.2	+8.9
<b>Real estate, renting and business activities</b>	<b>+5.9</b>	<b>+6.2</b>	<b>+6.3</b>	<b>+6.6</b>
Owner occupied dwellings	+6.3	+5.4	+5.2	+4.5
Other	+5.5	+6.9	+7.4	+8.5
<b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>	<b>+6.1</b>	<b>+5.6</b>	<b>+4.4</b>	<b>+5.4</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>+6.1</b>	<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+6.4</b>	<b>+6.6</b>
<b>Health and social work</b>	<b>+9.0</b>	<b>+6.8</b>	<b>+7.4</b>	<b>+7.5</b>
<b>Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons</b>	<b>+6.5</b>	<b>+6.3</b>	<b>+7.6</b>	<b>+7.9</b>
<b>FISIM</b>	<b>+1.7</b>	<b>+7.2</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>+4.5</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at basic prices</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>+3.9</b>	<b>+4.1</b>	<b>+3.8</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at basic prices excluding sugar sector</b>	<b>+3.6</b>	<b>+3.9</b>	<b>+4.0</b>	<b>+4.1</b>
<b>Taxes on products (net of subsidies)</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>+3.5</b>	<b>+9.1</b>	<b>-2.0</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>+3.8</b>	<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+3.0</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast



**Table 7.6 - Gross Domestic Product - sectoral deflators (% over previous year),  
2002 - 2005**

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing</b>	+9.9	+6.9	+4.0	+0.9
Sugarcane	+12.3	+8.3	+5.1	+0.0
Other	+7.8	+5.5	+2.8	+1.8
<b>Mining and quarrying</b>	+2.0	+2.5	+3.0	+2.3
<b>Manufacturing</b>	+5.5	+5.0	+7.1	+5.6
Sugar	+17.9	+8.3	+5.1	+0.0
E.P.Z products	+5.8	+3.0	+7.0	+5.8
Other	+4.1	+6.5	+7.4	+6.0
<b>Electricity, gas and water supply</b>	+11.8	+7.0	+2.9	-6.1
<b>Construction</b>	+4.7	+4.7	+6.3	+5.0
<b>Wholesale &amp; retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods</b>	+5.4	+1.8	+5.5	+5.9
Wholesale and retail trade	+5.3	+1.6	+5.4	+5.9
Other	+7.0	+6.9	+6.5	+6.4
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>	-0.4	+2.6	+17.1	+7.5
<b>Transport, storage and communications</b>	+3.5	+2.6	+0.4	+3.1
<b>Financial intermediation</b>	+6.7	+7.5	+6.0	+5.2
Insurance	+8.6	+9.9	+6.7	+6.0
Other (mainly banking including offshore banks)	+5.9	+6.6	+5.8	+4.9
<b>Real estate, renting and business activities</b>	+5.0	+4.4	+5.5	+5.0
Owner occupied dwellings	+4.7	+4.7	+6.3	+5.7
Other	+5.4	+4.1	+4.8	+4.4
<b>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</b>	+2.5	+9.5	+7.6	+2.4
<b>Education</b>	+3.3	+7.0	+6.2	+3.4
<b>Health and social work</b>	+4.1	+8.7	+7.5	+3.6
<b>Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons</b>	+5.7	+6.7	+3.5	+6.0
<b>FISIM</b>	+7.2	+6.3	+6.0	+5.0
<b>Gross Domestic Product at basic prices</b>	+4.8	+4.9	+6.0	+4.4
<b>Taxes on products (net of subsidies)</b>	+14.3	+12.2	+7.2	+5.6
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	+5.8	+5.8	+6.2	+4.5

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 2002-2005**

	(R million)			
	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>106,591</b>	<b>118,425</b>	<b>135,869</b>	<b>153,000</b>
Households	86,736	96,153	110,847	125,900
General government	19,855	22,272	25,022	27,100
<i>Individual</i>	<i>(8,306)</i>	<i>(9,142)</i>	<i>(10,343)</i>	<i>(11,200)</i>
<i>Collective</i>	<i>(11,549)</i>	<i>(13,130)</i>	<i>(14,679)</i>	<i>(15,900)</i>
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>31,074</b>	<b>35,554</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>40,406</b>
Private sector	21,296	21,682	26,229	27,034
Public sector	9,778	13,872	11,500	13,372
<b>Increase in inventories<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>801</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>4,908</b>	<b>2,494</b>
<b>Exports of goods &amp; services</b>	<b>88,301</b>	<b>88,716</b>	<b>95,177</b>	<b>104,800</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	53,893	53,022	55,223	56,800
Services	34,408	35,694	39,954	48,000
<b>Less Imports of goods &amp; services</b>	<b>83,964</b>	<b>86,694</b>	<b>99,215</b>	<b>112,800</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	60,222	61,411	71,098	80,035
Services	23,742	25,283	28,117	32,765
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>142,802</b>	<b>156,903</b>	<b>174,468</b>	<b>187,900</b>

**Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2002 - 2005**

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>+3.7</b>	<b>+4.7</b>	<b>+6.8</b>	<b>+7.2</b>
Households	+3.3	+5.0	+7.3	+7.7
General government	+5.8	+3.0	+4.7	+5.0
<i>Individual</i>	<i>+5.4</i>	<i>+0.4</i>	<i>+5.0</i>	<i>+5.0</i>
<i>Collective</i>	<i>+6.1</i>	<i>+4.9</i>	<i>+4.5</i>	<i>+5.0</i>
<b>Gross domestic fixed capital formation</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>+10.3</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>+2.5</b>
Private sector	-0.6	-1.8	+15.8	-1.3
Public sector	+1.0	+36.6	-20.9	+11.2
<b>Exports of goods &amp; services</b>	<b>-12.1</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>+0.5</b>	<b>+2.0</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	-11.5	-5.9	-2.5	-4.8
Services	-13.0	-0.7	+4.8	+11.2
<b>Less Imports of goods &amp; services</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>+3.0</b>	<b>+3.4</b>
Goods ( f.o.b )	-2.9	-4.3	+4.2	+2.3
Services	-4.2	-0.1	+0.1	+5.9

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

<sup>3</sup> includes all statistical discrepancies

**Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices,  
2002 - 2005**

(R million)

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Compensation of employees</b>	<b>53,154</b>	<b>58,583</b>	<b>63,586</b>	<b>68,461</b>
of which paid by general government	12,983	14,758	16,660	17,839
<b>Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports</b>	<b>18,223</b>	<b>21,239</b>	<b>24,732</b>	<b>25,530</b>
Taxes on products <sup>3</sup>	18,075	20,634	23,785	24,555
Subsidies on products	(1,016)	(828)	(613)	(580)
Other taxes on production <sup>4</sup>	1,164	1,433	1,560	1,555
<b>Gross operating surplus</b>	<b>71,425</b>	<b>77,081</b>	<b>86,150</b>	<b>93,909</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product at market prices</b>	<b>142,802</b>	<b>156,903</b>	<b>174,468</b>	<b>187,900</b>
<b>Net primary income from the rest of the world</b>	<b>+396</b>	<b>-833</b>	<b>-388</b>	<b>-65</b>
<b>Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)</b>	<b>143,198</b>	<b>156,070</b>	<b>174,080</b>	<b>187,835</b>
<b>Net transfer from the rest of the world</b>	<b>+2,739</b>	<b>+1,566</b>	<b>+1,555</b>	<b>+2,045</b>
<b>Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)</b>	<b>145,937</b>	<b>157,636</b>	<b>175,635</b>	<b>189,880</b>
<b>Less: Final consumption expenditure</b>	<b>106,591</b>	<b>118,425</b>	<b>135,869</b>	<b>153,000</b>
Households	86,736	96,153	110,847	125,900
General government	19,855	22,272	25,022	27,100
<b>Gross National Saving(GNS)</b>	<b>39,346</b>	<b>39,211</b>	<b>39,766</b>	<b>36,880</b>
<b>GNS as a % of GDP at market prices</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>19.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates      <sup>2</sup> forecast

<sup>3</sup> include excise duties, import duties and value added tax

<sup>4</sup> include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

**Table 7.10 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices  
by type and use, 2002 - 2005**

(R million)

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>21,740</b>	<b>22,774</b>	<b>23,992</b>
Residential building	6,955	7,620	7,871	7,761
Non-residential building	7,074	7,966	10,093	11,138
Other construction work	4,371	6,154	4,810	5,093
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>12,675</b>	<b>13,813</b>	<b>14,956</b>	<b>16,414</b>
Aircraft	365	1,070	219	115
Marine vessel	-	-	-	-
Passenger car	1,601	1,813	2,580	2,756
Other transport equipment	1,323	1,768	1,506	1,743
Other machinery and equipment	9,386	9,162	10,651	11,800
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>31,074</b>	<b>35,554</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>40,406</b>
<b>II - By Industrial use</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	832	954	1,130	1,362
Mining and quarrying	0	1	2	2
Manufacturing	4,522	4,109	5,488	4,256
of which EPZ	(1,468)	(1,418)	(2,455)	(1,740)
Electricity, gas and water supply	1,452	1,809	1,783	2,629
Construction	141	610	800	656
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	2,501	2,487	2,201	3,056
of which Wholesale and retail trade	(2,444)	(2,420)	(2,103)	(2,938)
Hotels and restaurants	3,878	3,227	4,988	5,129
Transport, storage and communications	4,396	5,628	3,877	4,872
Financial intermediation	935	789	1,051	1,593
Real estate, renting and business activities	7,703	9,388	10,216	9,791
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	6,955	7,620	7,871	7,761
<i>Other</i>	748	1,768	2,345	2,030
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,681	2,175	2,485	2,574
Education	1,041	1,240	1,198	1,474
Health and social work	606	580	677	733
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	1,387	2,557	1,834	2,280
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>31,074</b>	<b>35,554</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>40,406</b>
<b>GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.11 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2002 - 2005**

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	<b>+5.2</b>	<b>+12.9</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>+0.3</b>
Residential building	-6.4	+4.6	-2.8	-6.1
Non-residential building	+15.9	+7.6	+19.2	+5.1
Other construction work	+10.6	+34.5	-26.5	+0.8
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>+6.5</b>	<b>+6.1</b>	<b>+5.8</b>
<i>Machinery and equipment (excluding aircraft)</i>	+2.3	+1.1	+13.4	+6.6
Passenger car	+19.0	+12.2	+39.5	+3.7
Other transport equipment	-47.5	+66.5	-40.4	+4.6
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft)</i>	-19.9	+32.3	-16.5	+12.4
Other machinery and equipment	+4.0	-5.2	+14.0	+6.5
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>+10.3</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>+2.5</b>
<b>GDFCF (excluding aircraft)</b>	<b>+4.0</b>	<b>+8.1</b>	<b>+4.0</b>	<b>+2.8</b>
<b>II - By Industrial use</b>				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+24.1	+10.9	+13.6	+15.3
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	+6.2	-11.9	+29.9	-25.4
of which EPZ	-18.5	-6.1	+68.1	-31.8
Electricity, gas and water supply	-12.5	+19.7	-4.8	+41.5
Construction	-71.5	+323.6	+28.6	-20.8
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	+11.0	-3.7	-14.6	+33.3
of which Wholesale and retail trade	+13.4	-4.1	-16.1	+34.1
Hotels and restaurants	+24.9	-20.2	+46.4	-1.9
Transport, storage and communications	-32.7	+24.5	-33.5	+20.8
Financial intermediation	+34.8	-18.1	+28.4	+45.1
Real estate, renting and business activities	-4.7	+16.6	+2.7	-8.6
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	-6.4	+4.6	-2.8	-6.1
<i>Other</i>	+15.2	+128.3	+26.7	-17.2
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+41.3	+24.4	+9.0	-0.9
Education	+94.3	+14.2	-8.2	+17.4
Health and social work	+76.5	-7.6	+12.5	+3.7
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+7.8	+77.1	-31.6	+18.7
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>+10.3</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>+2.5</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2002 - 2005**

	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>2</sup>
<b>I - By type of capital goods</b>				
<b>A. Building &amp; construction work</b>	+4.7	+4.7	+6.3	+5.0
Residential building	+4.7	+4.7	+6.3	+5.0
Non-residential building	+4.7	+4.7	+6.3	+5.0
Other construction work	+4.7	+4.7	+6.3	+5.0
<b>B. Machinery and equipment</b>	+2.5	+2.3	+2.0	+3.7
Passenger car	+1.0	+1.0	+2.0	+3.0
Other transport equipment	+1.0	+1.0	+2.0	+3.0
Other machinery and equipment	+3.0	+3.0	+2.0	+4.0
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	+3.8	+3.8	+4.6	+4.5

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2002-2005**

II - By Industrial use	2002 <sup>1</sup>			2003 <sup>1</sup>			2004 <sup>1</sup>			2005 <sup>2</sup>		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	104	729	832	161	793	954	437	693	1,130	473	889
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	2
Manufacturing	35	4,487	4,522	138	3,970	4,109	89	5,399	5,488	17	4,239	4,256
<i>of which EPZ</i>	-	1,468	1,468	-	1,418	1,418	-	2,455	2,455	-	1,740	1,740
Electricity, gas and water	1,350	102	1,452	1,762	47	1,809	1,386	397	1,783	1,970	659	2,629
Construction	22	119	141	22	587	610	17	783	800	16	640	656
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	115	2,387	2,501	176	2,311	2,487	19	2,181	2,201	63	2,993	3,056
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	115	2,330	2,444	176	2,244	2,420	19	2,084	2,103	63	2,875	2,938
Hotels and restaurants	15	3,863	3,878	9	3,218	3,227	4	4,984	4,988	4	5,125	5,129
Transport, storage and communication	3,079	1,317	4,396	3,940	1,689	5,628	2,611	1,265	3,877	3,281	1,591	4,872
Financial intermediation	762	173	935	607	182	789	592	460	1,051	1,014	579	1,593
Real estate, renting and business activities	378	7,325	7,703	1,476	7,912	9,388	1,424	8,792	10,216	775	9,016	9,791
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	233	6,722	6,955	585	7,035	7,620	307	7,564	7,871	110	7,651	7,761
<i>Other</i>	145	603	748	891	877	1,768	1,117	1,228	2,345	667	1,363	2,030
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	1,681	-	1,681	2,175	-	2,175	2,485	-	2,485	2,574	-	2,574
Education	904	137	1,041	1,114	126	1,240	893	306	1,198	1,168	306	1,474
Health and social work	332	274	606	384	197	580	469	208	677	470	263	733
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	1,002	385	1,387	1,909	647	2,557	1,076	758	1,834	1,547	732	2,280
<b>Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation</b>	<b>9,778</b>	<b>21,296</b>	<b>31,074</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>21,682</b>	<b>35,554</b>	<b>11,501</b>	<b>26,229</b>	<b>37,729</b>	<b>13,372</b>	<b>27,034</b>	<b>40,406</b>

<sup>1</sup> revised estimates

<sup>2</sup> forecast

**Table 7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments\*, 2000 - 2004**

I t e m	(Million Rupees)				
	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>3</sup>	2004 <sup>4</sup>
<b>Current Account</b>					
Merchandise <sup>1</sup>	-899	8,038	7,472	2,755	-3,183
Services	-10,201	-6,336	-6,329	-8,389	-15,875
Income	8,079	12,017	10,666	10,411	11,819
Current transfers	-437	393	396	-833	-377
	1,660	1,964	2,739	1,566	1,250
<b>Capital and Financial Account</b>					
Capital account	737	-5,792	-7,890	-3,742	-1,513
Financial account (excluding reserve assets)	-16	-40	-58	-24	-44
Reserve assets <sup>2</sup>	7,168	-7,066	2,366	2,487	-2,326
	-6,415	1,314	-10,198	-6,205	857
<b>Net Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>-2,246</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>4,696</b>

Source: Bank of Mauritius

\* A plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase.

<sup>1</sup> As from 2002, Merchandise include transactions through the Mauritian Freeport

<sup>2</sup> As from 2001, valuation changes are excluded from reserve assets transactions

<sup>3</sup> Revised <sup>4</sup> Provisional.



**Table 7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2003 - 2004**

(Million Rupees)

		2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>
<b>I.</b>	<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT</b>	<b>2,755</b>	<b>-3,183</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>Goods and Services</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>-4,056</b>
	<b>Goods</b>	<b>-8,389</b>	<b>-15,875</b>
	Exports	53,022	55,223
	Imports	-61,411	-71,098
	General Merchandise	-9,419	-16,550
	Credit	50,978	53,025
	Debit	-60,397	-69,575
	Goods procured in Ports by Carriers	1,030	675
	Credit	2,044	2,198
	Debit	-1014	-1,523
	Non-monetary Gold	-142	-191
	<b>Services</b>	<b>10,411</b>	<b>11,819</b>
	Credit	35,694	39,946
	Transportation	9,351	10,236
	<i>Passenger</i>	7,348	8,252
	<i>Freight</i>	669	759
	<i>Other</i>	1,334	1,225
	Travel	19,415	23,448
	<i>Business</i>	6,813	9,063
	<i>Personal</i>	12,602	14,385
	Other Services	6,928	6,262
	<i>Private</i>	6,749	6,088
	<i>Government</i>	179	174
	Debit	-25,283	-28,127
	Transportation	-11,168	-12,933
	<i>Passenger</i>	-553	-633
	<i>Freight</i>	-4,595	-5,875
	<i>Other</i>	-6,020	-6,425
	Travel	-6,036	-7,001
	<i>Business</i>	-730	-379
	<i>Personal</i>	-5,306	-6,622
	Other Services	-8,079	-8,193
	<i>Private</i>	-7,220	-7,706
	<i>Government</i>	-859	-485
<b>B.</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>-833</b>	<b>-377</b>
	Credit	1,303	1,420
	Compensation of Employees	16	22
	Direct Investment Income	75	112
	Portfolio Investment Income	95	93
	Other Investment Income	1,117	1,193
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	1,079	1,166
	<i>General Government</i>	0	0
	<i>Other</i>	38	27
	Debit	-2,136	-1,797
	Compensation to Employees	-254	-256
	Direct Investment Income	-652	-368
	Portfolio Investment Income	-188	-248
	Other Investment Income	-1,042	-926
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	-11	-13
	<i>General Government</i>	-212	-209
	<i>Other</i>	-819	-704

**Table 7.15 (Cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 2003 - 2004**

(Million Rupees)

		2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>
<b>C.</b>	<b>Current Transfers</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>1,250</b>
	Credit	4,646	4,669
	Private	4,131	4,023
	Government	515	646
	Debit	-3,080	-3,419
	Private	-3,066	-3,306
	Government	-14	-113
<b>II.</b>	<b>CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>	<b>-3,742</b>	<b>-1,513</b>
<b>D.</b>	<b>Capital Account</b>	<b>-24</b>	<b>-44</b>
	<i>Migrants' Transfers</i>	-24	-44
<b>E.</b>	<b>Financial Account</b>	<b>-3,718</b>	<b>-1,469</b>
	<b>Direct Investment</b>	<b>1,885</b>	<b>-564</b>
	Abroad	153	-871
	In Mauritius	1,732	307
	<b>Portfolio Investment</b>	<b>-499</b>	<b>-1,041</b>
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>-756</b>	<b>-1,457</b>
	Equity Securities	-756	-1,457
	Debt Securities	0	0
	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>416</b>
	Equity Securities	226	524
	Debt Securities	31	-108
	<b>Other Investment</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>-721</b>
	<b>Assets</b>	<b>-620</b>	<b>-1,396</b>
	General Government	0	0
	Banks	466	-1,330
	Other Sectors: Long-term	0	0
	Other Sectors: Short-term	-1,086	-66
	<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>675</b>
	General Government	-237	-212
	Banks	135	1,661
	Other Sectors: Long-term	-2,274	-2,325
	Other Sectors: Short-term	4,097	1,551
	<b>Reserve Assets</b>	<b>-6,205</b>	<b>857</b>
	Monetary Gold	0	0
	Special Drawing Rights	-11	-12
	Reserve Position in the Fund	-297	0
	Foreign Exchange	-5,898	869
	Other Claims	1	0
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>4,696</b>

Note: This table has been recast with a view to providing a more detailed classification of the Balance of Payments. In line with the methodology laid down in the Fifth Edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual, valuation changes are excluded from reserve assets transactions.

As from the first quarter of 2002, data on imports and exports include transactions through the Mauritius Freeport.

<sup>1</sup> Revised.                      <sup>2</sup> Provisional                      Source: Bank of Mauritius

## SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

**Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average**

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 „	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 „	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 „	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 „	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 „	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 „	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 „	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 „	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 „	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 „	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 „	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 „	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

**Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991**

Base: January - June 1976 =100		Base: January - June 1982 =100		Base: July 1986 - June 1987 =100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5
1981	223.1				

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992 - December 2004

Year Month	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2004	
	Base: July 1991 - June 1992 = 100						Base: July 1996 - June 1997 = 100									Base: July 2001 - June 2002 = 100
January	109.0	119.4	126.9	133.7	145.9	105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5	105.5	109.7				
February	110.2	119.9	127.4	134.3	145.9	106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7	105.7	110.1				
March	110.7	120.8	128.2	134.3	146.2	106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4	105.6	110.1				
April	111.1	121.0	128.8	134.9	146.1	107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7	105.8	110.4				
May	114.0	122.6	129.0	135.6	146.7	108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9	106.5	110.7				
June	114.7	123.2	129.8	139.6	147.9	109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9	106.9	111.3				
July	104.0	115.4	123.2	130.0	140.4	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7	103.1	107.5	112.5			
August	105.6	116.3	123.8	131.4	141.7	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9	103.6	107.4	112.7			
September	106.4	117.2	124.2	131.7	141.7	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1	104.0	107.9	113.1			
October	106.6	117.3	124.2	132.4	142.3	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5	105.0	108.3	114.6			
November	106.8	117.9	124.9	132.9	142.5	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1	104.9	108.4	114.7			
December	107.6	118.5	125.6	133.1	142.9	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8	104.8	108.9	115.0			
<b>Yearly average</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>130.1</b>	<b>138.7</b>	<b>102.5</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>117.1</b>	<b>122.0</b>	<b>128.6</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>112.1</b>			

**Table 8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2004**

<b>Calendar year</b>	<b>Inflation rate</b>	<b>Financial year</b>	<b>Inflation rate</b>
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9

**Table 8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, December 2003 - December 2004**

(Base: July 2001 - June 2002 = 100)

Division	Description	Weight	Dec-03	Jan-04	Feb-04	Mar-04	Apr-04	May-04	Jun-04	Jul-04	Aug-04	Sep-04	Oct-04	Nov-04	Dec-04
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	299	107.7	110.0	111.8	111.5	111.7	111.8	111.8	112.2	112.3	113.2	114.5	114.4	114.7
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	86	115.7	116.1	116.1	116.0	115.6	116.0	120.7	122.9	122.1	122.8	123.4	123.4	122.6
03	Clothing and footwear	60	103.9	103.8	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.9	104.8	105.2	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.8	105.8
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	96	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.0	106.0	106.2	106.6	108.4	108.4	108.5	108.5	108.6
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	80	105.8	106.5	106.3	106.6	106.6	106.8	106.5	108.1	108.0	108.4	109.0	109.1	109.4
06	Health	28	113.5	114.1	114.4	114.3	115.2	117.3	117.6	117.7	119.1	119.1	119.2	118.8	118.2
07	Transport	139	106.7	106.4	105.6	105.6	107.4	107.4	107.9	112.5	112.2	112.2	118.1	118.6	120.8
08	Communication	31	133.3	133.3	133.9	133.9	133.9	133.9	133.9	133.9	133.5	133.5	136.6	136.6	135.5
09	Recreation and culture	53	104.7	104.3	104.1	104.1	104.0	104.2	103.2	103.5	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.6	102.8
10	Education	24	108.5	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7
11	Restaurants and hotels	50	109.0	109.3	109.3	110.3	110.4	111.4	114.6	115.4	115.5	116.1	116.9	117.4	117.7
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	54	112.8	113.2	113.2	112.8	113.1	113.3	114.4	115.2	116.0	116.0	116.2	116.0	116.4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>110.4</b>	<b>110.7</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>113.1</b>	<b>114.6</b>	<b>114.7</b>	<b>115.0</b>

Table 8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962 - 2004)

		EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER																	
		1962	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER	1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.2
	1970	119.3	100.0	25.7	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.0
	1980	463.2	388.3	100.0	45.5	42.5	40.6	36.7	34.2	32.3	30.3	28.4	26.6	24.9	23.9	22.7	22.5	20.5	19.6
	1990	1,021.3	855.9	220.3	100.0	93.5	89.4	80.9	75.4	71.1	66.7	62.6	58.6	54.8	52.6	49.9	49.4	45.1	43.1
	1991	1,092.8	915.8	235.7	107.0	100.0	95.6	86.5	80.6	76.0	71.3	66.9	62.6	58.6	56.2	53.3	52.8	48.2	46.1
	1992	1,143.1	957.9	246.5	111.9	104.6	100.0	90.5	84.3	79.5	74.6	70.0	65.5	61.3	58.8	55.8	55.3	50.4	48.2
	1993	1,263.1	1,058.5	272.4	123.6	115.6	110.5	100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	61.2	55.8	53.3
	1994	1,355.3	1,135.8	292.3	132.6	124.0	118.6	107.3	100.0	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.7	72.7	69.8	66.2	65.6	59.9	57.2
	1995	1,436.6	1,203.9	309.8	140.6	131.4	125.7	113.7	106.0	100.0	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	69.5	63.5	60.7
	1996	1,531.4	1,283.4	330.3	149.8	140.1	134.0	121.2	113.0	106.6	100.0	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	74.1	67.7	64.6
	1997	1,632.5	1,368.1	352.1	159.7	149.3	142.8	129.2	120.5	113.6	106.6	100.0	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	79.0	72.2	68.9
	1998	1,743.5	1,461.1	376.0	170.6	159.5	152.5	138.0	128.7	121.3	113.8	106.8	100.0	93.5	89.7	85.1	84.3	77.0	73.5
	1999	1,863.8	1,561.9	401.9	182.4	170.5	163.0	147.5	137.6	129.7	121.7	114.2	106.9	100.0	96.0	91.1	90.2	82.4	78.7
	2000	1,942.1	1,627.5	418.8	190.1	177.7	169.8	153.7	143.4	135.1	126.8	119.0	111.4	104.2	100.0	94.9	94.0	85.9	82.0
	2001	2,047.0	1,715.4	441.4	200.4	187.3	179.0	162.0	151.1	142.4	133.6	125.4	117.4	109.8	105.4	100.0	99.1	90.5	86.4
	2002	2,178.0	1,825.2	469.7	213.2	199.3	190.4	172.4	160.8	151.5	142.2	133.5	124.9	116.9	112.1	106.4	100.0	96.2	91.9
	2003	2,262.9	1,896.4	488.0	221.5	207.1	197.8	179.1	167.1	157.4	147.7	138.7	129.8	121.4	116.5	110.5	103.9	100.0	95.5
	2004	2,369.3	1,985.5	510.9	231.9	216.8	207.1	187.5	174.9	164.8	154.7	145.2	135.9	127.1	122.0	115.7	108.8	104.7	100.0

**SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE**

**Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2001 - 2004**

	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
					1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
1. Exports of goods	45,574	51,679	50,978	53,025	11,733	11,891	15,087	14,314
Domestic exports	43,628	43,022	42,138	43,983	9,772	9,630	12,621	11,960
Re-exports	1,946	8,657	8,840	9,042	1,961	2,261	2,466	2,354
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	1,937	2,214	2,044	2,198	485	518	519	676
<b>A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)</b>	<b>47,511</b>	<b>53,893</b>	<b>53,022</b>	<b>55,223</b>	<b>12,218</b>	<b>12,409</b>	<b>15,606</b>	<b>14,990</b>
<b>B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)</b>	<b>57,940</b>	<b>64,608</b>	<b>65,942</b>	<b>76,577</b>	<b>16,127</b>	<b>18,933</b>	<b>19,693</b>	<b>21,824</b>
<b>Total Value of Trade (A+B)</b>	<b>105,451</b>	<b>118,501</b>	<b>118,964</b>	<b>131,800</b>	<b>28,345</b>	<b>31,342</b>	<b>35,299</b>	<b>36,814</b>
<b>Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)</b>	<b>-10,429</b>	<b>-10,715</b>	<b>-12,920</b>	<b>-21,354</b>	<b>-3,909</b>	<b>-6,524</b>	<b>-4,087</b>	<b>-6,834</b>

Value: Million Rupees

<sup>1</sup> Revised    <sup>2</sup> Provisional

Note: As from 2002, data include transactions of the freeport



**Table 9.2 - Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade  
1999 - 2004**

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade <sup>1</sup>
	Export	Import	
<b>Base year : 1997 = 100</b>			
1999	113	113	100
2000	112	117	96
2001	114	126	90
2002	124	132	94
2002 Qr 1	115	129	89
Qr 2	122	131	93
Qr 3	127	133	95
Qr 4	130	135	96
<b>Base year : 2002= 100</b>			
2003	109	112	97
2004	116	128	91
2003 Qr 1	102	109	94
Qr 2	110	112	98
Qr 3	113	113	100
Qr 4	110	113	97
2004 <sup>2</sup> Qr 1	106	111	95
Qr 2	117	118	99
Qr 3	122	138	88
Qr 4	120	146	82

<sup>1</sup> Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices (unit value) of Imports by Section, 2001 - 2004

SITC Section	Description	2001 %	2002 %	2003 %	2004 <sup>1</sup> %
	<b>Overall index</b>	+ 8	+ 5	+ 7	+ 14
0	Food and live animals	+ 12	+ 4	+ 4	+ 10
1	Beverages and tobacco	+ 40	+ 34	+ 20	+ 15
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	+ 17	- 1	- 5	+ 2
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	- 4	+ 5	+ 8	+ 31
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	+ 8	+ 25	+ 10	+ 6
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+ 18	-	+ 10	+ 11
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 7	+ 4	+ 8	+ 16
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 3	+ 2	+ 2	+ 4
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 17	+ 13	+ 15	+ 14

<sup>1</sup> Provisional

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2001 - 2004

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees							
		2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	<b>Total exports<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>45,574</b>	<b>51,679</b>	<b>50,978</b>	<b>53,025</b>	<b>11,733</b>	<b>11,891</b>	<b>15,087</b>	<b>14,314</b>
1	Food and live animals	11,347	14,069	13,301	14,701	2,907	1,869	5,444	4,481
2	Beverages and tobacco	130	144	308	158	33	40	50	35
3	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	321	343	339	450	83	105	118	144
4	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2	21	22	47	17	8	9	13
5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	23	93	45	31	13	5	2	11
6	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	370	687	910	939	151	211	292	285
7	Machinery and transport equipment	4,229	3,864	4,068	4,610	914	1,305	1,201	1,190
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	775	1,840	1,637	2,495	436	570	923	566
9	Other commodities and transactions	28,366	30,596	30,340	29,569	7,174	7,772	7,040	7,583
		11	22	8	25	5	6	8	6

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> Provisional.<sup>3</sup> Excludes ship's stores and bunkers.

Note: As from 2002, data include transactions of the freeport.

**Table 9.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2001 - 2004**

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Total Domestic Exports</b>	43,628	43,022	42,138	43,983	9,772	9,630	12,621	11,960
EPZ products (domestic) : value	33,311	32,447	31,204	31,803	7,349	8,408	7,823	8,223
Non-EPZ products : value	10,317	10,575	10,934	12,180	2,423	1,222	4,798	3,737
Sugar								
Quantity ( 000 tonne )	599	571	518	551	118	35	246	152
Value	8,557	8,869	8,775	9,771	1,957	673	4,204	2,937
Molasses								
Quantity ( 000 tonne )	164	76	72	154	22	-	52	80
Value	134	57	74	190	13	-	65	112
Tea								
Quantity ( tonne )	38	8	13	18	1	5	2	10
Value	6	1	2	4	-	1	1	2
Cut flowers & foliage								
Quantity ( tonne )	378	306	274	283	65	69	60	89
Value	104	88	71	80	16	17	17	30
Chemicals & related products								
Quantity ( tonne )	25,690	27,728	10,143	15,971	1,202	819	9,792	4,158
Value	235	160	191	190	23	28	78	61
Wheaten flour								
Quantity ( tonne )	31,025	36,920	26,174	31,353	6,124	9,894	6,968	8,367
Value	200	214	202	218	37	65	49	67
Other: Value	1,081	1,186	1,619	1,727	377	438	384	528

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Table 9.6 - Exports<sup>1</sup> of goods by main countries of destination, 2001 - 2004

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2001	2002	2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>3</sup>	2004 <sup>3</sup>			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>All countries</b>	<b>45,574</b>	<b>51,679</b>	<b>50,978</b>	<b>53,025</b>	<b>11,733</b>	<b>11,891</b>	<b>15,087</b>	<b>14,314</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>30,488</b>	<b>33,320</b>	<b>33,110</b>	<b>35,441</b>	<b>8,063</b>	<b>7,680</b>	<b>9,982</b>	<b>9,716</b>
Austria	114	95	103	72	17	15	24	16
Belgium	748	873	925	1,363	245	350	357	411
Finland	53	28	27	29	5	9	10	5
France	8,532	9,983	9,403	9,098	2,229	2,557	1,814	2,498
Germany	1,629	1,558	1,525	1,267	354	339	288	286
Italy	1,731	1,915	1,900	2,164	485	625	471	583
Netherlands	802	831	820	913	221	181	250	261
Norway	40	25	27	14	5	3	3	3
Portugal	809	559	648	720	21	3	655	41
Spain	732	653	651	871	136	200	160	375
Sweden	189	148	90	39	7	16	8	8
Switzerland	461	492	525	640	135	211	145	149
United Kingdom	14,260	15,680	15,915	17,538	4,059	2,900	5,675	4,904
Other	388	480	551	713	144	271	122	176
<b>Asia</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>2,746</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>678</b>
Hong Kong (S.A.R) <sup>4</sup>	107	517	174	177	38	73	29	37
India	64	101	169	500	71	57	152	220
Japan	223	794	452	438	95	142	99	102
Singapore	41	234	320	144	40	30	34	40
Taiwan	13	103	58	74	21	28	6	19
United Arab Emirates	60	42	60	778	38	119	561	60
Other	209	720	612	635	130	120	185	200
<b>Africa</b>	<b>4,672</b>	<b>5,320</b>	<b>6,714</b>	<b>6,483</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>1,851</b>
Comoros Islands	58	95	127	119	28	25	32	34
Kenya	168	207	223	249	61	54	37	97
Malagasy Republic	2,787	2,029	3,184	2,690	636	730	617	707
Reunion	604	1,166	1,489	1,485	328	357	356	444
Seychelles	150	395	270	327	61	74	86	106
South Africa, Republic of	359	576	773	774	134	174	249	217
Zimbabwe	180	210	101	96	17	26	28	25
Other	366	642	547	743	135	137	250	221
<b>America</b>	<b>9,578</b>	<b>10,263</b>	<b>9,125</b>	<b>8,134</b>	<b>1,796</b>	<b>1,993</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>2,000</b>
Canada	228	244	192	143	41	36	34	32
United States of America	9,249	9,920	8,772	7,854	1,720	1,925	2,270	1,939
Other	101	99	161	137	35	32	41	29
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>69</b>
Australia	113	97	106	139	31	43	35	30
Samoa	-	151	65	68	2	28	-	38
Other	6	17	13	14	8	1	4	1

<sup>1</sup> Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

<sup>2</sup> Revised

<sup>3</sup> Provisional

<sup>4</sup> Special Administrative Region of China

Note: As from 2002, data include transactions of the freeport

**Table 9.7 - EPZ exports by main section / commodity, 2001- 2004**

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	<b>Total exports</b>	<b><u>33,695</u></b>	<b><u>32,683</u></b>	<b><u>31,444</u></b>	<b><u>32,370</u></b>	<b><u>7,410</u></b>	<b><u>8,465</u></b>	<b><u>8,022</u></b>	<b><u>8,473</u></b>
0	Food and live animals of which: fish and fish preparations	2,086 (1,800)	2,297 (2,018)	2,301 (1,995)	2,690 (2,231)	512 (445)	672 (542)	778 (689)	728 (555)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	110	57	72	103	11	10	42	40
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	62	97	174	205	54	49	50	52
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials of which: textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles pearls and precious stones	3,701 (2,473) (853)	2,603 (1,225) (1,047)	2,514 (1,100) (1,127)	3,240 (1,535) (1,250)	627 (298) (241)	938 (522) (296)	836 (353) (354)	839 (362) (359)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	96	165	178	421	56	38	128	199
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which: articles of apparel and clothing optical goods watches and clocks toys, games and sporting goods jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	27,628 (25,626) (186) (407) (177)	27,443 (25,315) (149) (333) (183)	26,199 (24,168) (118) (393) (176)	25,688 (23,217) (145) (410) (174)	6,146 (5,612) (26) (93) (39)	6,753 (6,120) (52) (103) (47)	6,179 (5,543) (36) (101) (52)	6,610 (5,942) (31) (113) (36)
	Other Sections	(12)	(21)	(6)	(23)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(5)

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

Table 9.8 - EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 2001 - 2004

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Total EPZ Exports</b>	<b>33,695</b>	<b>32,683</b>	<b>31,444</b>	<b>32,370</b>	<b>7,410</b>	<b>8,465</b>	<b>8,022</b>	<b>8,473</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>21,291</b>	<b>20,861</b>	<b>20,507</b>	<b>21,886</b>	<b>5,149</b>	<b>5,811</b>	<b>5,186</b>	<b>5,740</b>
Belgium	643	727	646	1,015	193	218	269	335
France	7,872	7,637	7,253	7,036	1,587	1,958	1,456	2,035
Germany	1,463	1,132	1,176	1,014	277	276	256	205
Italy	1,627	1,420	1,196	1,449	318	445	305	381
Netherlands	744	752	749	730	217	167	183	163
Spain	655	536	448	489	72	104	103	210
Switzerland	421	414	473	534	116	147	138	133
United Kingdom	7,169	7,635	7,848	8,913	2,223	2,337	2,272	2,081
Other	697	608	718	706	146	159	204	197
<b>Asia</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>280</b>
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) <sup>3</sup>	85	109	66	113	25	59	12	17
Japan	157	164	152	121	37	30	26	28
Singapore	11	30	18	7	2	3	1	1
Other	199	191	163	569	82	80	173	234
<b>Africa</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>509</b>
Madagascar	1,812	407	560	700	133	225	180	162
Reunion	282	290	290	345	74	98	76	97
South Africa	233	407	557	445	111	110	133	91
Zimbabwe	153	88	46	21	7	10	2	2
Other	260	306	280	428	73	98	100	157
<b>America</b>	<b>9,113</b>	<b>9,750</b>	<b>8,722</b>	<b>7,632</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>2,108</b>	<b>1,920</b>
Canada	223	202	167	134	37	35	32	30
U.S.A	8,804	9,481	8,474	7,395	1,632	1,851	2,047	1,865
Other	86	67	81	103	24	25	29	25
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>
Australia	96	79	81	103	24	30	25	24
Other	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

<sup>3</sup> Special Administrative Region of China

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2001 - 2004

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>0</b>	<b>Total imports</b>	<u>57,940</u>	<u>64,608</u>	<u>65,942</u>	<u>76,577</u>	<u>16,127</u>	<u>18,933</u>	<u>19,693</u>	<u>21,824</u>
	<b>Food and live animals</b>	<b>8,287</b>	<b>11,289</b>	<b>10,308</b>	<b>11,962</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>3,041</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>3,337</b>
	Meat and meat preparations	741	813	860	976	197	236	212	331
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	1,318	1,409	1,465	1,532	301	371	399	461
	Fish and fish preparations	1,754	3,985	2,542	3,180	574	766	981	859
	Wheat	525	713	754	565	208	125	137	95
	Rice	620	688	658	893	190	238	232	233
	Wheaten flour	198	45	2	310	52	91	80	87
	Cereal preparations	299	330	356	399	83	94	107	115
	Vegetables and fruits	991	1,122	1,282	1,327	325	382	295	325
	Other	1,841	2,184	2,389	2,780	554	738	657	831
<b>1</b>	<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>252</b>
	Beverages	268	370	447	505	108	94	110	193
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	94	121	179	193	34	45	55	59
<b>2</b>	<b>Crude materials, inedible, except fuel</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>2,062</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>387</b>
	Cork and wood	387	444	418	523	103	154	118	148
	Textile fibres	918	813	771	1,112	188	422	382	120
	Other	482	556	353	427	83	100	125	119
<b>3</b>	<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants, &amp; related products</b>	<b>6,504</b>	<b>6,634</b>	<b>7,290</b>	<b>10,020</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>2,211</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>3,366</b>
	Refined petroleum products	5,532	5,673	6,391	8,792	1,949	1,913	1,954	2,976
	Gas, natural and manufactured	518	515	519	642	128	156	146	212
	Other	454	446	380	586	177	142	89	178
<b>4</b>	<b>Animal &amp; vegetable oils and fats</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>159</b>
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	387	504	518	596	145	149	171	131
	Other	85	121	121	116	32	22	34	28
<b>5</b>	<b>Chemicals &amp; related products, n.e.s</b>	<b>4,780</b>	<b>5,012</b>	<b>5,770</b>	<b>6,409</b>	<b>1,423</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,824</b>
	Dyeing & tanning materials	493	470	512	550	103	143	143	161
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	957	1,027	1,156	1,475	372	360	350	393
	Fertilisers	286	202	315	311	71	34	113	93
	Plastics in primary forms	507	620	707	958	177	223	250	308
	Plastics in non-primary forms	372	413	476	582	108	146	172	156
	Other	2,165	2,280	2,604	2,533	592	632	596	713

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.



Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2001 - 2004

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees							
		2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
6	<b>Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials</b>	17,611	18,744	18,863	19,812	4,109	5,294	5,227	5,182
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,087	1,169	1,117	1,293	271	307	336	379
	Textile yarn	4,709	4,332	4,283	4,189	971	1,273	1,014	931
	Cotton fabrics	3,010	2,785	2,325	2,213	493	528	617	575
	Other textile fabrics	2,931	3,248	3,341	2,823	573	800	720	730
	Cement	723	754	734	1,106	225	319	337	225
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	805	1,109	1,296	1,458	269	349	444	396
	Iron and steel	1,127	1,360	1,564	1,886	306	547	478	555
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	1,230	1,679	1,767	1,953	419	454	519	561
	Other	1,989	2,308	2,436	2,891	582	717	762	830
	<b>Machinery &amp; transport equipment</b>	13,004	13,543	14,241	18,087	3,796	4,322	4,885	5,084
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	452	743	638	618	108	83	133	294
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	2,049	2,583	2,237	3,451	1,039	879	755	778
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	1,589	2,026	1,982	2,367	499	496	652	720
Office machines & automated data processing	1,217	1,221	1,285	1,401	338	342	339	382	
Telecommunications & sound recording &	1,207	1,373	1,576	2,666	329	455	1,026	856	
Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances n.e.s.	1,783	1,980	2,246	2,798	549	690	780	779	
Road vehicles	2,753	2,718	2,805	4,050	854	1,032	1,054	1,110	
Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	1,865	770	1,388	606	57	298	111	140	
Other	89	129	84	130	23	47	35	25	
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>	5,000	6,317	6,521	6,624	1,309	1,503	1,625	2,187	
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	564	760	789	885	155	233	216	281	
Footwear	175	214	282	330	48	67	81	134	
Watches and clocks and optical goods	403	400	429	504	99	105	121	179	
Other	3,858	4,943	5,021	4,905	1,007	1,098	1,207	1,593	
<b>Commodities not elsewhere specified</b>	133	140	142	191	59	38	48	46	

<sup>1</sup> Revised.<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Note: As from 2002, data include transactions of the freeport

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

**Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2001 - 2004**

Commodity	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	15	15	15	15	3	4	3	5
Dairy products & birds eggs	22	24	23	24	5	6	6	7
Fish and fish preparations	52	84	64	83	16	21	24	22
Wheat	118	147	153	98	37	20	25	16
Rice	62	69	57	71	18	18	17	18
Wheaten flour	34	7	-	37	6	11	10	10
Vegetable edible oils and fats	33	35	32	31	8	7	9	7
Fertilisers manufactured	69	44	64	48	15	4	16	13
Cement	625	706	647	719	168	202	210	139
Iron and steel	105	114	123	109	22	33	25	29

**Table 9.11 - EPZ imports by main section / commodity, 2001 - 2004**

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2003 <sup>2</sup>			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	<b>Total imports</b>	<b>17,140</b>	<b>16,909</b>	<b>15,579</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>4,784</b>	<b>4,450</b>	<b>4,024</b>	<b>4,024</b>
0	Food and live animals	1,099	1,188	918	1,474	323	578	381	381
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1,149	1,061	813	1,158	432	400	130	130
	- Cotton	(560)	(431)	(516)	818	(124)	(303)	(70)	(70)
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(36)	(22)	(19)	(24)	(2)	(4)	(9)	(9)
	- wool and other animal hair	(283)	(324)	(216)	(247)	(57)	(69)	(34)	(34)
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	25	16	12	-	-	-	-	-
5	Chemicals & related products	710	624	613	571	131	150	159	159
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	10,995	10,411	10,147	9,898	2,218	2,476	2,409	2,409
	- leather	(129)	(93)	(151)	(171)	(48)	(36)	(48)	(48)
	- textile yarn and fabrics	(9,319)	(8,536)	(7,848)	(7,321)	(1,662)	(1,814)	(1,692)	(1,692)
	- pearls and precious stones	(762)	(1,019)	(1,264)	(1,417)	(259)	(430)	(385)	(385)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	1,503	1,658	1,500	2,461	842	453	478	478
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1,586	1,898	1,522	1,564	358	375	437	437
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	(255)	(220)	(207)	(220)	(51)	(53)	(65)	(65)
9	Other commodities and transactions	73	53	54	84	15	18	30	30

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2001 - 2004

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2004 <sup>2</sup>				2004 <sup>2</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2002	2001
	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr				
<b>Total imports</b>	<b>16,127</b>	<b>18,933</b>	<b>19,693</b>	<b>21,824</b>	<b>76,577</b>	<b>65,942</b>	<b>64,608</b>	<b>57,940</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>4,915</b>	<b>5,877</b>	<b>6,407</b>	<b>21,903</b>	<b>19,829</b>	<b>19,186</b>	<b>17,976</b>
Austria	30	34	47	46	157	128	115	89
Belgium	269	251	408	439	1,367	945	930	798
Denmark	42	52	49	53	196	281	218	157
Finland	52	98	502	170	822	158	135	56
France	1,314	1,526	1,837	2,175	6,852	7,841	7,131	5,408
Germany	626	609	786	838	2,859	2,148	2,217	3,138
Greece	12	15	10	11	48	29	37	38
Ireland	41	35	54	55	185	188	157	170
Israel	104	34	30	106	274	284	173	258
Italy	546	620	565	703	2,434	2,109	2,092	1,908
Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	-	9	13	7
Netherlands	135	101	106	120	462	492	737	666
Portugal	27	44	38	35	144	141	80	95
Spain	410	278	413	374	1,475	1,104	1,189	1,247
Sweden	38	56	48	41	183	151	138	152
Switzerland	411	469	215	352	1,447	925	996	1,310
Turkey	22	32	43	47	144	73	80	64
United Kingdom	534	534	619	692	2,379	2,175	2,371	2,103
Other	91	127	107	150	475	648	377	312
<b>Asia</b>	<b>7,119</b>	<b>9,228</b>	<b>9,035</b>	<b>10,337</b>	<b>35,719</b>	<b>28,475</b>	<b>27,577</b>	<b>23,715</b>
Bahrain	849	1035	446	1,691	4,021	2,571	1,106	965
China	1,198	1,637	1,960	2,281	7,076	5,539	5,434	4,142
Hong Kong	153	259	213	146	771	1,049	1,201	1,380
India	1,266	2,092	1,468	2,162	6,988	5,438	4,725	4,571
Indonesia	281	527	414	338	1,560	1,137	1,249	1,369
Japan	797	714	777	808	3,096	2,326	2,287	2,139
Korea, Republic of	138	204	239	215	796	693	1,068	725
Macau	-	-	1	2	3	1	7	3

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

**Table 9.12 (Cont'd) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2001 - 2004**

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Malaysia	1,710	1,838	2,026	2,286	433	576	640	637
Myanmar (Ex Burma)	10	14	11	17	5	3	5	4
Pakistan	925	812	1,022	1,182	279	300	277	326
Philippines	63	162	283	407	105	73	130	99
Saudi Arabia	1,112	1,484	1,638	1,419	716	334	275	94
Singapore	1,223	1,418	1,684	1,175	262	293	357	263
Taiwan	1,041	1,549	1,163	1,251	229	390	304	328
Thailand	948	975	969	1,167	221	291	305	350
United Arab Emirates	1,052	1,731	485	1,737	75	204	948	510
Other	337	517	440	767	112	296	276	83
<b>Africa</b>	<b>10,647</b>	<b>11,572</b>	<b>11,454</b>	<b>11,826</b>	<b>2,779</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>3,241</b>
Burkina Faso	121	25	115	60	32	5	23	-
Kenya	89	76	103	152	31	37	37	47
Malagasy Republic of	976	667	1,407	933	358	308	135	132
Mali	93	216	80	51	30	17	-	4
Morocco	75	92	109	92	20	29	24	19
Reunion	53	76	113	102	33	17	19	33
Seychelles	141	991	218	187	12	27	14	134
'South Africa, Republic of	8,027	8,116	8,068	8,564	1,956	2,128	2,120	2,360
Zimbabwe	114	74	66	69	12	12	22	23
Other	958	1,239	1,175	1,616	295	290	542	489
<b>America</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>3,504</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>918</b>
Argentina	718	899	732	910	125	391	129	265
Brazil	183	160	310	473	131	47	151	144
Canada	70	108	89	89	22	13	13	41
United States of America	1,711	1,791	1,734	1,755	373	404	550	428
Other	104	330	477	277	97	32	108	40
<b>Oceania</b>	<b>2,816</b>	<b>2,991</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>3,625</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>1033</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>921</b>
Australia	2,383	2,587	2,153	2,842	686	766	605	785
New Zealand	433	398	558	505	90	156	128	131
Other	-	6	131	278	1	111	161	5

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

Note: Data for 2002 include transactions of the freeport.

## SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

- (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment were published. These estimates were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.
  - (b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. The Committee also recommended that the lower age cut-off point for the labour force should be 15 years.
  - (c) However in order to obtain a comparable series, estimates for 2000 to 2003 have been worked out on the basis of the results of CMPHS 2004 and the trend observed in the estimates of the previous methodology. These estimates are presented in Table 10.1.
2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March** Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures, therefore, relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:
- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
    - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
    - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
    - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
    - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey.
  - (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification, which is an adaptation of the International Standard Industrial Classification Rev. 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) of 1990.
- (b) Establishments previously lumped under 'Central Government' are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8 ) may be due to:
  - (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
  - (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.
5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments** in **September** of each year. Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 15 years and over, 2000 - 2004

(thousands)

Year	Labour force			Employment <sup>1</sup>			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments <sup>2</sup>	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate <sup>3</sup> (%)
<b>Both sexes</b>								
2000	505.2	14.6	519.8	297.7	188.2	485.9	33.9	6.7
2001	512.5	16.5	529.0	301.0	192.6	493.6	35.4	6.9
2002	514.2 <sup>4</sup>	17.0	531.2	296.2	197.6	493.8	37.4	7.3
2003	522.7	18.2	540.9	295.9	204.5	500.4	40.5	7.7
2004	532.1	17.5	549.6	292.3	212.2	504.5	45.1	8.5
<b>Male</b>								
2000	336.2	5.0	341.2	187.2	136.0	323.2	18.0	5.4
2001	339.5	5.8	345.3	188.0	138.4	326.4	18.9	5.6
2002	340.5 <sup>4</sup>	6.4	346.9	187.9	140.7	328.6	18.3	5.4
2003	344.2	7.9	352.1	187.9	144.5	332.4	19.7	5.7
2004	348.2	9.0	357.2	188.8	148.1	336.9	20.3	5.8
<b>Female</b>								
2000	169.0	9.6	178.6	110.5	52.2	162.7	15.9	9.4
2001	173.0	10.7	183.7	113.0	54.2	167.2	16.5	9.5
2002	173.7 <sup>4</sup>	10.6	184.3	108.3	56.9	165.2	19.1	11.0
2003	178.5	10.3	188.8	108.0	60.0	168.0	20.8	11.7
2004	183.9	8.5	192.4	103.5	64.1	167.6	24.8	13.5

<sup>1</sup> Includes foreign workers

<sup>2</sup> Average of March and September figures

<sup>3</sup> Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

<sup>4</sup> The low increase results from the implementation of the VRS.

**Table 10.2 - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by major industrial group,  
March 2002 - March 2004**

**Both sexes**

Industrial group	2002 <sup>3</sup>	2003 <sup>3</sup>	2004
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	25,258	23,394	23,111
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	17,615	15,540	14,822
Mining and quarrying	170	214	217
Manufacturing	111,017	108,907	101,715
<i>of which Sugar</i>	3,064	2,230	2,282
<i>EPZ products<sup>4</sup></i>	84,475	82,516	74,723
Electricity, gas and water	3,041	2,992	2,932
Construction	13,008	14,598	15,333
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	16,909	17,691	18,157
Hotels and restaurants	16,755	17,815	18,476
Transport, storage & communication	17,398	17,752	17,801
Financial intermediation	6,975	7,347	7,494
Real estate, renting and business activities	10,351	11,061	12,394
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	37,780	38,823	38,738
Education	18,914	20,635	21,331
Health and social work	10,986	11,608	12,127
Other community, social and personal services	6,079	5,700	5,591
<b>Total</b>	<b>294,641</b>	<b>298,537</b>	<b>295,417</b>
<i>of which: General Government</i>	68,236	71,174	72,343

**Male**

Agriculture, forestry and fishing	19,972	19,106	19,080
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	13,453	12,499	12,035
Mining and quarrying	85	109	115
Manufacturing	49,191	47,415	46,484
<i>of which Sugar</i>	3,035	2,208	2,260
<i>EPZ products<sup>4</sup></i>	28,599	27,397	26,098
Electricity, gas and water	2,868	2,833	2,780
Construction	12,500	14,094	14,780
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	12,063	12,425	12,710
Hotels and restaurants	13,336	13,940	14,505
Transport, storage & communication	14,569	14,667	14,609
Financial intermediation	4,160	4,276	4,302
Real estate, renting and business activities	7,170	7,724	8,184
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	29,880	30,560	30,371
Education	10,251	10,869	10,836
Health and social work	5,777	6,069	6,262
Other community, social and personal services	4,806	4,390	4,359
<b>Total</b>	<b>186,628</b>	<b>188,477</b>	<b>189,377</b>
<i>of which: General Government</i>	50,193	51,498	51,699

<sup>1</sup> Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

<sup>2</sup> See notes on page 129.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

<sup>4</sup> Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments



**Table 10.2 (Cont'd) - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by major industrial group and sex,  
March 2002 - March 2004**

**Female**

<b>Industrial group</b>	<b>2002<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2003<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2004</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	5,286	4,288	4,031
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	<i>4,162</i>	<i>3,041</i>	<i>2,787</i>
Mining and quarrying	85	105	102
Manufacturing	61,826	61,492	55,231
<i>of which Sugar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>EPZ products<sup>4</sup></i>	<i>55,876</i>	<i>55,119</i>	<i>48,625</i>
Electricity, gas and water	173	159	152
Construction	508	504	553
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	4,846	5,266	5,447
Hotels and restaurants	3,419	3,875	3,971
Transport, storage & communication	2,829	3,085	3,192
Financial intermediation	2,815	3,071	3,192
Real estate, renting and business activities	3,181	3,337	4,210
Public administration & defence: compulsory social security	7,900	8,263	8,367
Education	8,663	9,766	10,495
Health and social work	5,209	5,539	5,865
Other community, social and personal services	1,273	1,310	1,232
<b>Total</b>	<b>108,013</b>	<b>110,060</b>	<b>106,040</b>
<i>of which: General Government</i>	<i>18,043</i>	<i>19,676</i>	<i>20,674</i>

**Table 10.3 - Employment<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by sector, March 2002 - March 2004**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>2002<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2003<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Sugar Industry<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>20,679</b>	<b>17,770</b>	<b>17,104</b>
Planters (including metayers)	2,221	2,032	1,825
Millers' estates and annexes	15,394	13,508	12,997
Factories	3,064	2,230	2,282
<b>Export Processing Zone</b>	<b>85,639</b>	<b>83,500</b>	<b>75,481</b>
Textiles	7,521	7,218	7,681
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	68,169	66,392	57,564
Jewellery and related articles	1,532	1,561	1,597
Other manufacturing industries	7,253	7,345	7,881
Non-manufacturing industries	1,164	984	758
<b>Public Sector</b>	<b>86,652</b>	<b>91,629</b>	<b>93,659</b>
General government <sup>6</sup>	68,236	71,174	72,343
Public enterprises <sup>7</sup>	18,416	20,455	21,316
<b>Other sectors</b>	<b>101,671</b>	<b>105,638</b>	<b>109,173</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>294,641</b>	<b>298,537</b>	<b>295,417</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius. <sup>3</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> See notes on page 129.

<sup>4</sup> Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments.

<sup>5</sup> Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

<sup>6</sup> Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government.

**Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup> in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by industrial group, March 2002 - March 2004**

Industrial group	(Rupees)		
	2002 <sup>4</sup>	2003 <sup>4</sup>	2004
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7,959	8,734	9,334
<i>of which Sugar cane</i>	7,386	8,308	8,580
Mining and quarrying	5,155	5,777	5,976
Manufacturing	6,155	6,668	7,299
<i>of which EPZ<sup>3</sup> products</i>	5,323	5,694	6,196
Electricity, gas and water	17,518	17,347	18,456
Construction	9,280	10,147	11,465
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	10,762	11,236	12,032
Hotels and restaurants	8,034	8,402	8,947
Transport, storage & communication	12,788	13,830	15,189
Financial intermediation	17,179	17,734	20,225
Real estate, renting and business activities	11,241	11,690	12,003
Public administration & defence: compulsory social security	11,020	11,232	13,960
Education	11,728	12,524	13,993
Health and social work	12,082	12,812	15,134
Other community, social and personal services	8,751	9,839	10,846
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>9,159</b>	<b>9,826</b>	<b>11,103</b>

**Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments<sup>2</sup> by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2002 - March 2004**

Industrial group	(Rupees)		
	2002 <sup>4</sup>	2003 <sup>4</sup>	2004
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,527	9,361	9,787
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	7,753	8,805	9,023
Mining and quarrying	13,396	8,906	9,285
Manufacturing	8,566	9,430	10,089
<i>of which EPZ<sup>3</sup> products</i>	7,821	8,626	9,135
Electricity, gas and water	17,519	17,347	18,456
Construction	11,218	12,209	14,040
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	10,958	11,486	12,292
Hotels and restaurants	8,056	8,444	8,978
Transport, storage & communication	13,393	14,575	15,966
Financial intermediation	17,181	17,769	20,232
Real estate, renting and business activities	11,471	12,269	12,908
Public administration & defence: compulsory social security	11,024	12,259	13,984
Education	11,682	12,458	13,912
Health and social work	12,128	12,900	15,251
Other community, social and personal services	9,320	10,883	11,930
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>10,686</b>	<b>11,412</b>	<b>12,796</b>

<sup>1</sup> Earnings of daily, hourly, and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis and included in this table.

<sup>2</sup> See notes on page 129. <sup>3</sup> Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments. <sup>4</sup> Revised.

**Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments<sup>1</sup> by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2002 - March 2004**

Industrial group	(Rupees)		
	2002	2003	2004
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	233	254	267
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	242	269	280
Mining and quarrying	164	183	187
Manufacturing	192	205	224
<i>of which EPZ<sup>2</sup> products</i>	178	190 <sup>3</sup>	207
Electricity, gas and water	616	-	-
Construction	297	333	355
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	216	234	257
Hotels and restaurants	166	197	121
Transport, storage & communication	245	245	279
Financial intermediation	184	194	183
Real estate, renting and business activities	224	224	247
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	322	198	225
Education	204	-	-
Health and social work	225	236	249
Other community, social and personal services	213	206	224
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>255</b>

**Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2002 - March 2004**

Industrial group	(Rupees)		
	2002	2003 <sup>3</sup>	2004
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>7,821</b>	<b>8,626</b>	<b>9,135</b>
Food	8,207	8,434	8,577
Textiles	8,381	8,371	8,962
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	7,669	8,727	9,337
Footwear and leather products	12,127	14,088	14,893
Wood and furniture	5,080	6,034	5,913
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	10,640	9,919	11,304
Watches and clocks	7,047	8,092	8,197
Jewellery & related articles	7,164	8,802	8,358
Paper products and printing and publishing	7,435	8,278	8,540
Chemical and plastic products	7,141	8,205	9,402
Other	6,635	7,212	7,676
<b>Non-manufacturing</b>	<b>8,620</b>	<b>11,028</b>	<b>14,692</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>7,850</b>	<b>8,702</b>	<b>9,251</b>

**Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2002 - March 2004**

Industrial group	(Rupees)		
	2002	2003 <sup>3</sup>	2004
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>207</b>
Food	118	192	204
Textiles	277	225	236
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	163	180	199
Footwear and leather products	204	232	226
Wood and furniture	194	206	238
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	191	226	254
Watches and clocks	188	209	220
Jewellery & related articles	201	192	194
Paper products and printing and publishing	103	103	103
Chemical and plastic products	125	168	181
Other	177	176	192
<b>Non-manufacturing</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>All sectors</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>207</b>

<sup>1</sup> See notes on page 129.

<sup>2</sup> Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments.

<sup>3</sup> Revised.

**Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2002 - 2004**  
(as at 1st July of each year)

Industrial group		2002	2003	2004
<b>Agriculture:</b> Sugarcane	Field labourer (other than special category):			
	Male	4,276	4,486	4,666
	Female	3,189	3,352	3,503
	Fitter, grade I	5,606	5,826	6,016
	Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	5,007	5,227	5,417
	Factory operator, grade I	4,522	4,732	4,912
	Field labourer:			
	Male	3,961	4,161	4,341
	Female	3,074	3,231	3,377
	Tobacco	Field labourer:	3,961	4,161
	Female	3,074	3,231	3,377
<b>Manufacturing:</b>	Brigadier	4,628	4,704	5,976
	Factory worker	2,000	2,119	2,235
	Cabinet maker, grade I	4,663	5,600	5,790
	Hand composer	4,325	4,535	4,715
	Printing and publishing			

<sup>1</sup> Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

<sup>2</sup> Weekly wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 6 working days per week and 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.9 (Cont'd) - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2002 - 2004**

(as at 1st July of each year)

<b>Industrial group</b>		<b>Occupation</b>			
		<b>2002</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	<b>(Rupees)</b>
<b>Manufacturing (Cont'd):</b> Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries' Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Stone breaker	4,668	6,034	6,234	6,234
	Block maker	4,668	6,034	6,234	6,234
	Pattern maker, grade I	4,595	4,805	4,985	4,985
	Fitter, grade I	4,595	4,805	4,985	4,985
	Carpenter, grade I	5,143	6,200	6,400	6,400
	Mason, grade I	5,143	6,200	6,400	6,400
<b>Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels:</b> Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	3,726	3,926	4,103	4,103
	Barman	4,800	5,010	5,200	5,200
<b>Road transport</b> Buses	Cook	5,015	5,235	5,425	5,425
	Waiter	3,745	3,945	4,123	4,123
<b>Community, social and personal services</b> Nursing homes	Driver (permanent)	5,240	5,460	5,650	5,650
	Conductor (permanent)	4,950	5,160	5,350	5,350
	Nurse	4,935	5,145	5,335	5,335
	Nursing home attendant	2,528	2,657	2,777	2,777

' Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.10 - Earnings<sup>1</sup> per month for typical occupations in selected industries  
(excluding government), September 2003 - 2004**

(Rupees)

Industrial group	Occupation	2003	2004
<b>Agriculture</b>			
Sugarcane plantations	Overseer - Grade I	13,817	14,055
	Field worker (other than special category)	9,759	10,516
<b>Manufacturing</b>			
Poultry and other meat	Farm worker	8,169	8,232
	Factory worker	6,548	6,113
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine operator	5,138	4,572
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine operator	4,825	5,171
Footwear	Shoemaking machine operator	6,025 <sup>2</sup>	5,656
Printing & publishing	Reporter/Journalist	21,106	21,177
Basic metals	Factory worker	8,035	9,480
Fabricated metal products	Factory worker	7,946	9,677
Machinery and equipment	Factory worker	10,533	11,636
Electrical machinery & apparatus	Electrician	7,574	7,713
<b>Construction</b>			
	Mason - Grade I	9,625	9,684
	Carpenter - Grade I	8,941	9,565
<b>Hotels</b>			
	Receptionist	8,948	9,052
	Waiter	7,056	7,195
	Maid/Servant	7,330	7,589
<b>Transport, storage &amp; communication</b>			
Bus transport	Bus driver	8,226	8,397
	Bus conductor	6,939	7,611
Communication	Telephone installer/Service	13,407	13,747
	Telephone operator	21,122	23,357
<b>Financial intermediation</b>			
Banks	Bank teller	14,807	13,884
	Clerk/Senior clerk	19,873	21,035
Insurance	Insurance clerk	9,431	10,062
	Clerk/Senior clerk	12,792	13,993
<b>Real estate, renting and business activities</b>			
Accounting and auditing services	Accounts clerk	6,712	6,308
Architectural & engineering services	Draughtsmen	14,598	15,315
<b>Private education services</b>			
	Primary education teacher	16,610	17,508
	Education officer	17,911 <sup>2</sup>	20,916
<b>Private health services</b>			
	Nursing aid	6,318	6,300
<b>Cleaning services</b>			
	Scavenger/Street sweeper	4,868	4,180

<sup>1</sup> Note:(1) Earnings include remuneration for normal time work inclusive of cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances as well as all overtime payments.

(2) Large fluctuations in earnings from one year to the other are mostly due to overtime.

(3) Earnings are not strictly comparable with previous series following changes in sampled establishments.

<sup>2</sup> Revised

**Table 10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates<sup>1</sup> per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2002 - July 2004**  
(Rupees)

Occupation	Minimum			Maximum		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
	Carpenter	5,380	6,275	6,475	8,515	10,300
Clerical officer	5,725	7,025	7,235	10,835	13,400	13,620
Assistant computer analyst	9,935	11,800	12,020	19,435	24,800	25,020
Customs and excise officer	6,395	7,675	7,885	11,735	15,000	15,220
Driver	5,270	6,125	6,325	8,300	10,000	10,220
Economist	11,735	14,200	14,420	20,635	27,200	27,420
Education officer	9,035	10,600	10,820	20,635	27,200	27,420
Engineer, civil	13,135	16,500	16,720	20,635	27,200	27,420
Finance officer	10,835	13,000	13,220	13,535	17,600	17,820
Fitter	5,380	6,275	6,475	8,515	10,300	10,520
General field and office/premises worker	4,290	4,800	4,980	5,850	7,025	7,235
Lorry loader	4,390	5,050	5,240	6,235	7,500	7,710
Mason	5,380	6,275	6,475	8,515	10,300	10,520
Mechanics	5,380	6,275	6,475	8,515	10,300	10,520
Medical and health officer	15,435	24,000	24,220	25,135	35,000	35,220
Medical laboratory technician	9,335	10,600	10,820	15,435	19,400	19,620
Nursing officer	7,170	8,800	9,020	12,335	16,500	16,720
Police constable	6,555	7,675	7,885	11,735	15,000	15,220
Machine minder (Pressroom)	5,615	6,575	6,775	10,235	12,600	12,820
Teacher/Senior teacher (Primary)	6,555	8,025	8,245	11,435	15,000	15,220
Social security officer	5,860	7,500	7,710	11,135	14,600	14,820
Word processing operator	5,725	6,875	7,075	10,235	13,000	13,220
Technical officer (Agriculture)	9,035	10,600	10,820	15,435	19,400	19,620
Telephone operator	4,935	5,975	6,165	8,300	11,000	11,220

<sup>1</sup> Including cost of living allowance.

**Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries<sup>1</sup> per month of selected occupations in Ministry/ Department, September 2002 - September 2004**

Occupation	(Rupees)		
	2002	2003	2004
Assistant computer analyst	12,215	14,376	16,195
Carpenter	8,981	10,274	10,509
Clerical officer/Higher clerical officer	8,613	9,969	10,521
Customs and excise officer	8,331	9,628	10,266
Driver	7,993	9,293	9,775
Economist	15,722	15,900	19,882
Education officer	17,464	19,546	20,395
Engineer, civil	21,647	25,688	27,690
Finance officer	12,926 <sup>2</sup>	15,051	16,100
Hospital servant	7,408	8,536	8,946
Labourer	6,581	7,665	8,072
Mason	8,313	9,806	10,403
Medical and health officer	28,268	32,427	36,672
Medical laboratory technician	12,969	14,975	16,034
Motor/Diesel mechanic	8,762	10,008	10,666
Nursing officer	11,366	12,916	13,474
Plumber and pipe fitter	8,679	10,328	11,100
Police constable	9,529	11,180	11,349
Social security officer	7,583	8,889	9,355
Teacher/Senior teacher (General)	11,478	13,917	14,929
Telephone operator	8,915	10,464	11,134
Word processing operator	8,407	9,647	9,458

<sup>1</sup> Includes regularly paid allowances.

<sup>2</sup> Revised.



## SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

**Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup>, Republic of Mauritius, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03 <sup>2</sup>	2003/04 <sup>3</sup>
<b>1. Outdoor Relief (Social Aid)</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	14,242	17,026	15,521	16,346
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	203.66	234.46	276.41	295.26
<b>2. Indoor Relief</b>				
No. of persons in infirmaries	639	643	650	649
No. of persons in orphanages	208	209	207	177
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	22.89	24.15	28.13	29.86
<b>3. Retirement pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	113,131	114,792	116,324	119,448
of which: severely handicapped	(14,020)	(14,905)	(15,599)	(16,366)
Contributory pension	32,767	33,957	34,775	36,100
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>4</sup>	2,484.42	2,592.89	2,918.08	3,156.93
Contributory pension	244.99	274.47	310.59	340.83
<b>4. Widow's pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,140	22,484	22,861	22,757
Contributory pension (All ages)	10,741	11,548	12,403	13,235
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>5</sup>	499.41	521.25	584.49	610.14
Contributory pension	48.69	56.43	67.06	78.09
<b>5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance</b>				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	651	602	553	529
Contributory pension	82	78	81	102
No. of guardians (basic pension)	522	491	456	437
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>6</sup>	13.01	11.04	14.41	14.40
Contributory pension	0.15	0.13	0.14	0.15
<b>6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	21,970	23,005	23,627	25,035
of which: severely handicapped	(5,875)	(6,234)	(6,533)	(7,132)
Contributory pension	4,166	4,530	4,766	5,427
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>7</sup>	568.35	615.72	717.55	805.50
Contributory pension	13.73	15.54	18.18	21.66
<b>7. Inmates allowance<sup>8</sup></b>				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	560	554	556	575
- in Brown Sequare Hospital <sup>9</sup>	379	371	394	360
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	3.88	4.06	4.83	4.72
<b>8. Industrial injury benefit</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	21.15	24.21	25.94	26.20
<b>9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	11.65	18.78	72.16	11.22
<b>10. Unemployment hardship relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	276	202	336	402
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	1.21	1.53	1.73	2.42

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9 See footnotes on page 143

**Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup>, Island of Mauritius, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03 <sup>2</sup>	2003/04 <sup>3</sup>
<b>1. Outdoor relief (Social Aid)</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	13,169	15,830	13,994	14,558
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	153.82	176.94	201.82	220.70
<b>2. Indoor relief</b>				
No. of persons in infirmaries	639	643	650	649
No. of persons in orphanages	208	209	207	177
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	22.89	24.15	28.13	29.86
<b>3. Retirement pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	109,938	111,541	112,966	116,047
of which: severely handicapped	(13,485)	(14,425)	(15,158)	(15,870)
Contributory pension	32,674	33,859	34,665	35,986
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>4</sup>	2,416	2,522	2,841	3,074
Contributory pension	244.71	274.14	310.19	340.42
<b>4. Widow's pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	21,794	22,134	22,504	22,399
Contributory pension (All ages)	10,713	11,518	12,373	13,198
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>5</sup>	492.70	514.48	577.37	602.66
Contributory pension	48.63	56.36	66.97	77.97
<b>5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance</b>				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	512	469	440	428
Contributory pension	80	77	80	101
No. of guardians (basic pension)	415	386	359	347
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>6</sup>	10.91	8.86	12.21	12.31
Contributory pension	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.15
<b>6. Invalidity - pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	21,456	22,463	23,089	24,441
of which: severely handicapped	(5,691)	(6,059)	(6,371)	(6,927)
Contributory pension	4,159	4,520	4,758	5,416
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>7</sup>	555.11	600.97	701.87	787.49
Contributory pension	13.71	15.50	18.15	21.63
<b>7. Inmates allowance<sup>8</sup></b>				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	560	554	556	575
- in Brown Sequard Hospital <sup>9</sup>	379	371	394	360
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	3.88	4.06	4.83	4.72
<b>8. Industrial injury benefit</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	21.11	24.17	25.89	26.11
<b>9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	11.65	18.78	72.16	11.22
<b>10. Unemployment hardship relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	145	121	147	164
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.60	0.78	0.85	0.90

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9 See footnotes on page 143

**Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits<sup>1</sup>, Island of Rodrigues, 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03 <sup>2</sup>	2003/04 <sup>3</sup>
<b>1. Outdoor relief (Social Aid)</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	1,073	1,196	1,527	1,788
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	49.84	57.52	74.59	74.56
<b>2. Retirement pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	3,193	3,251	3,358	3,401
of which: severely handicapped	(535)	(480)	(441)	(496)
Contributory pension	93	98	110	114
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>4</sup>	67.98	70.94	77.18	83.16
Contributory pension	0.28	0.33	0.40	0.41
<b>3. Widow's pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	346	350	357	358
Contributory pension (All ages)	28	30	30	37
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>5</sup>	6.71	6.77	7.12	7.48
Contributory pension	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.12
<b>4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance</b>				
No. of orphans				
Basic pension	139	133	113	101
Contributory pension	2	1	1	1
No. of guardians (basic pension)	107	105	97	90
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>6</sup>	2.10	2.18	2.20	2.09
Contributory pension	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>5. Invalidity - pension and child's allowance</b>				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	514	542	538	594
of which: severely handicapped	(184)	(175)	(162)	(205)
Contributory pension	7	10	8	11
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension <sup>7</sup>	13.24	14.75	15.68	18.01
Contributory pension	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.03
<b>6. Industrial injury benefit</b>				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.09
<b>7. Unemployment hardship relief</b>				
No. of beneficiaries	131	81	189	238
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.61	0.75	0.88	1.52

**Table 11.2 - National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees  
Republic of Mauritius 2000/2001 - 2003/2004**

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
No. of employers <sup>10</sup> paying contribution for financial year	15,100	15,400	15,100	16,300
Contribution from employers/employees (Million Rupees)	1,043.1	1,113.3	1,142.2	1,256.1
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	7.3	9.0	9.7	9.8
Size of National Pensions Fund (Million rupees)	21,810.4	24,962.8	29,435.7 <sup>2</sup>	34,067.3

<sup>1</sup> Figures for number of beneficiaries are as at June (last month of financial year), whilst the amount paid is for the whole financial year. Beneficiaries of basic and contributory pensions are shown separately.

<sup>2</sup> Revised.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional.

<sup>4</sup> Include Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension and Child's allowance.

<sup>5</sup> Include Child's allowance.

<sup>6</sup> Include Guardian's allowance.

<sup>7</sup> Include Carer's and Child's allowance.

<sup>8</sup> An allowance payable to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive that pension, being an inmate of a charitable institution.

<sup>9</sup> Effective as from December 1985. Inpatient allowance is 1/4 of invalidity pension.

<sup>10</sup> Include self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial year.

## SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

**Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex - 2004**

District	No.of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	141	2,652	2,631	5,283	358	142	500
Pamplemousses	101	1,726	1,681	3,407	219	77	296
Riv. du Rempart	106	1,945	1,688	3,633	223	61	284
Flacq	126	2,354	2,220	4,574	272	85	357
Grand Port	109	1,829	1,706	3,535	217	73	290
Savanne	67	1,110	1,028	2,138	129	43	172
Plaines Wilhems	302	5,156	5,113	10,269	779	327	1,106
Moka	52	1,024	993	2,017	127	43	170
Black River	35	633	635	1,268	77	25	102
Island of Mauritius	1,039	18,429	17,695	36,124	2,401	876	3,277
Island of Rodrigues	31	691	668	1,359	73	2	75
Republic of Mauritius	1,070	19,120	18,363	37,483	2,474	878	3,352

**Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex - 2004**

Zone	No.of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	349	6,358	6,031	12,389	804	282	1,086
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	257	4,872	4,680	9,552	627	219	846
3 - Curepipe / South	251	4,089	3,888	7,977	518	171	689
4 - Q. Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	182	3,110	3,096	6,206	452	204	656
5 - Rodrigues	31	691	668	1,359	73	2	75
All Zones	1,070	19,120	18,363	37,483	2,474	878	3,352

**Table 12.3 - Primary Education<sup>1</sup> - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2000 - 2004**

Period	Total number of schools <sup>2</sup>	Pupils				Total	Personnel				Pupil/Teacher Ratio <sup>4</sup>	
		Govt	Aided	Non - Aided <sup>3</sup>	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT		Teachers			School Clerk		Other
							General Purpose	Oriental Language				
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>												
Mar-00	291	102,868	27,323	5,046	1,187	135,237	3,758	1,420	232	1,617	36	
Mar-01	293	101,857	27,052	5,176	1,141	134,085	3,981	1,398	234	1,577	34	
Mar-02	290	100,387	26,631	5,414	1,154	132,432	3,870	1,386	242	1,563	34	
Mar-03	291	97,884	26,038	5,694	1,218	129,616	4,247	1,373	251	1,486	31	
Mar-04	289	94,795	25,609	5,822	1,110	126,226	4,340	1,401	255	1,370	29	
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>												
Mar-00	278	100,231	25,187	5,046	1,149	130,464	3,574	1,420	219	1,484	37	
Mar-01	280	99,263	24,911	5,176	1,097	129,350	3,804	1,398	221	1,442	34	
Mar-02	277	97,820	24,551	5,414	1,111	127,785	3,698	1,386	229	1,418	35	
Mar-03	278	95,257	23,982	5,694	1,178	124,933	4,058	1,373	240	1,349	31	
Mar-04	276	92,153	23,551	5,822	1,075	121,526	4,149	1,401	243	1,234	29	
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>												
Mar-00	13	2,637	2,136	N.A	38	4,773	184	N.A	13	133	26	
Mar-01	13	2,594	2,141	N.A	44	4,735	177	N.A	13	135	27	
Mar-02	13	2,567	2,080	N.A	43	4,647	172	N.A	13	145	27	
Mar-03	13	2,627	2,056	N.A	40	4,683	189	N.A	11	137	25	
Mar-04	13	2,642	2,058	N.A	35	4,700	191	N.A	12	136	25	

<sup>1</sup> Excluding Agalega. In March 2004, there were two schools in Agalega with an enrolment of 50 pupils and three teachers

<sup>2</sup> Excluding schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

<sup>4</sup> Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers

<sup>3</sup> Including pupils attending schools which provide only a partial stream

NA - Not Applicable

**Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools<sup>1</sup> by geographical district and grade - 2004**

District	Grade						VI Repeaters	All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		
Port Louis	2,613	2,722	2,849	2,975	3,012	3,055	1,094	18,320
Pamplemousses	1,646	1,583	1,670	1,683	1,762	1,749	538	10,631
Riviere du Rempart	1,697	1,724	1,824	1,830	1,899	1,826	454	11,254
Flacq	2,190	2,231	2,274	2,298	2,459	2,443	715	14,610
Grand Port	1,633	1,822	1,799	1,801	1,903	2,019	556	11,533
Savanne	962	1,002	1,047	1,081	1,120	1,157	357	6,726
Plaine Wilhems	5,483	5,518	5,771	5,717	6,152	6,299	1,404	36,344
Moka	1,196	1,278	1,321	1,271	1,331	1,307	335	8,039
Black River	583	608	631	607	609	661	370	4,069
Island of Mauritius	18,003	18,488	19,186	19,263	20,247	20,516	5,823	121,526
Island of Rodrigues	712	735	724	751	803	711	264	4,700
Republic of Mauritius	18,715	19,223	19,910	20,014	21,050	21,227	6,087	126,226

<sup>1</sup> Includes pupils attending schools which provide only a partial stream

**Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools<sup>1</sup> by type of administration, grade and sex, 2002 - 2004, Republic of Mauritius**

Grade	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>All schools</b>									
I	20,021	10,076	9,945	19,208	9,735	9,473	18,715	9,489	9,226
II	20,123	10,004	10,119	19,952	9,975	9,977	19,223	9,738	9,485
III	21,171	10,718	10,453	20,050	10,012	10,038	19,910	9,954	9,956
IV	21,507	10,729	10,778	21,138	10,688	10,450	20,014	10,026	9,988
V	22,031	11,145	10,886	21,545	10,779	10,766	21,050	10,655	10,395
VI	21,419	10,825	10,594	22,052	11,137	10,915	21,227	10,571	10,656
VI Repeaters	6,160	3,542	2,618	5,671	3,298	2,373	6,087	3,586	2,501
<b>Total</b>	<b>132,432</b>	<b>67,039</b>	<b>65,393</b>	<b>129,616</b>	<b>65,624</b>	<b>63,992</b>	<b>126,226</b>	<b>64,019</b>	<b>62,207</b>
<b>Government schools</b>									
I	15,050	7,582	7,468	14,466	7,375	7,091	13,766	7,020	6,746
II	14,995	7,501	7,494	15,026	7,531	7,495	14,352	7,311	7,041
III	16,039	8,160	7,879	14,974	7,519	7,455	14,940	7,508	7,432
IV	16,327	8,151	8,176	15,944	8,087	7,857	14,902	7,515	7,387
V	16,813	8,541	8,272	16,239	8,106	8,133	15,881	8,098	7,783
VI	16,365	8,319	8,046	16,756	8,506	8,250	16,117	8,046	8,071
VI Repeaters	4,798	2,752	2,046	4,479	2,600	1,879	4,837	2,846	1,991
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,387</b>	<b>51,006</b>	<b>49,381</b>	<b>97,884</b>	<b>49,724</b>	<b>48,160</b>	<b>94,795</b>	<b>48,344</b>	<b>46,451</b>
<b>Private schools</b>									
I	4,971	2,494	2,477	4,742	2,360	2,382	4,949	2,469	2,480
II	5,128	2,503	2,625	4,926	2,444	2,482	4,871	2,427	2,444
III	5,132	2,558	2,574	5,076	2,493	2,583	4,970	2,446	2,524
IV	5,180	2,578	2,602	5,194	2,601	2,593	5,112	2,511	2,601
V	5,218	2,604	2,614	5,306	2,673	2,633	5,169	2,557	2,612
VI	5,054	2,506	2,548	5,296	2,631	2,665	5,110	2,525	2,585
VI Repeaters	1,362	790	572	1,192	698	494	1,250	740	510
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,045</b>	<b>16,033</b>	<b>16,012</b>	<b>31,732</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>15,832</b>	<b>31,431</b>	<b>15,675</b>	<b>15,756</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes pupils attending schools which provide only a partial stream

**Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1992 - 2004**

**School candidates only**

Year	Number Examined			Number Passed			% Passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>1992</b>	35,453	18,057	17,396	21,620	10,453	11,167	61.0	57.9	64.2
<b>1993</b>	32,887	16,757	16,130	19,270	9,362	9,908	58.6	55.9	61.4
<b>1994</b>	29,535	15,094	14,441	18,074	8,663	9,411	61.2	57.4	65.2
<b>1995</b>	27,733	14,222	13,511	18,121	8,791	9,330	65.3	61.8	69.1
<b>1996</b>	25,629	13,129	12,500	16,737	8,120	8,617	65.3	61.8	68.9
<b>1997</b>	25,230	12,926	12,304	16,452	7,981	8,471	65.2	61.7	68.9
<b>1998</b>	24,804	12,528	12,276	16,622	7,823	8,799	67.0	62.4	71.7
<b>1999</b>	26,388	13,448	12,940	16,970	8,044	8,926	64.3	59.8	69.0
<b>2000</b>	28,058	14,444	13,614	18,617	8,836	9,781	66.4	61.2	71.8
<b>2001</b>	29,120	14,960	14,160	19,017	8,953	10,064	65.3	59.8	71.1
<b>2002</b>	27,842	14,486	13,356	18,079	8,641	9,438	64.9	59.7	70.7
<b>2003</b>	27,510	14,252	13,258	17,219	8,065	9,154	62.6	56.6	69.0
<b>2004</b>	27,332	14,084	13,248	17,217	8,152	9,065	63.0	57.9	68.4



Table 12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2000 - 2004

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Teachers <sup>1</sup>	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-Aided	Total		
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>							
Mar-00	135	25,217	66,951	3,280	95,448	5,140	19
Mar-01	136	26,219	68,550	2,878	97,647	5,302	18
Mar-02	143	27,319	69,050	3,318	99,687	5,553	18
Mar-03	175	30,900	69,085	3,862	103,847	5,938	17
Mar-04	176	33,865	67,923	4,200	105,988	6,396	17
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>							
Mar-00	131	25,217	63,711	3,280	92,208	4,999	18
Mar-01	132	26,219	65,238	2,878	94,335	5,154	18
Mar-02	139	27,319	65,692	3,318	96,329	5,405	18
Mar-03	169	30,900	65,685	3,862	100,447	5,786	17
Mar-04	170	33,865	64,467	4,200	102,532	6,227	16
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>							
Mar-00	4	N.A	3,240	N.A	3,240	141	23
Mar-01	4	N.A	3,312	N.A	3,312	148	22
Mar-02	4	N.A	3,358	N.A	3,358	148	23
Mar-03	6	N.A	3,400	N.A	3,400	152	22
Mar-04	6	N.A	3,456	N.A	3,456	169	20

<sup>1</sup> Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

N.A - Not Applicable

**Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2004**

All Schools

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,431	2,551	2,388	2,223	2,289	1,086	924	13,892
Pamplemousses	1,561	1,620	1,692	1,560	1,485	351	448	8,717
Riviere du Rempart	1,604	1,531	1,230	1,368	1,312	397	397	7,839
Flacq	1,961	1,945	2,010	2,076	1,995	712	825	11,524
Grand Port	926	985	1,037	1,175	1,196	320	400	6,039
Savanne	774	871	909	855	935	198	164	4,706
Plaines Wilhems	7,049	6,955	6,764	6,973	6,545	4,068	4,192	42,546
Moka	927	998	883	1,000	1,059	454	444	5,765
Black River	506	451	215	139	155	0	38	1,504
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>17,739</b>	<b>17,907</b>	<b>17,128</b>	<b>17,369</b>	<b>16,971</b>	<b>7,586</b>	<b>7,832</b>	<b>102,532</b>
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>3,456</b>
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>18,321</b>	<b>18,569</b>	<b>17,816</b>	<b>17,957</b>	<b>17,550</b>	<b>7,734</b>	<b>8,041</b>	<b>105,988</b>

**Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2004**

All Schools

Zone	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
1 - Port Louis / North	5,684	5,787	5,437	5,249	5,176	1,834	1,769	30,936
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	4,722	4,746	4,646	5,127	5,147	2,409	2,565	29,362
3 - Curepipe / South	4,142	4,338	4,495	4,576	4,574	2,179	2,140	26,444
4 - Q. Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	3,191	3,036	2,550	2,417	2,074	1,164	1,358	15,790
5 - Rodrigues	582	662	688	588	579	148	209	3,456
<b>All Zones</b>	<b>18,321</b>	<b>18,569</b>	<b>17,816</b>	<b>17,957</b>	<b>17,550</b>	<b>7,734</b>	<b>8,041</b>	<b>105,988</b>

**Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2002 - 2004**

Grade	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>All Schools</b>									
I	17,677	8,356	9,321	18,772	9,028	9,744	18,321	8,798	9,523
II	17,482	8,481	9,001	17,793	8,430	9,363	18,569	8,915	9,654
III	16,034	7,782	8,252	17,451	8,522	8,929	17,816	8,511	9,305
IV	16,757	8,174	8,583	16,976	8,254	8,722	17,957	8,788	9,169
V	17,024	8,283	8,741	17,312	8,398	8,914	17,550	8,499	9,051
Lower VI	7,046	3,257	3,789	7,191	3,354	3,837	7,734	3,533	4,201
Upper VI	7,667	3,656	4,011	8,352	3,960	4,392	8,041	3,866	4,175
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,687</b>	<b>47,989</b>	<b>51,698</b>	<b>103,847</b>	<b>49,946</b>	<b>53,901</b>	<b>105,988</b>	<b>50,910</b>	<b>55,078</b>
<b>State</b>									
I	4,258	2,052	2,206	6,592	3,214	3,378	7,488	3,649	3,839
II	3,841	1,909	1,932	4,357	2,077	2,280	6,555	3,221	3,334
III	3,742	1,845	1,897	3,841	1,890	1,951	4,360	2,082	2,278
IV	4,080	2,222	1,858	3,896	1,971	1,925	3,988	2,013	1,975
V	5,384	2,908	2,476	5,437	2,942	2,495	4,695	2,439	2,256
Lower VI	2,687	1,331	1,356	3,018	1,529	1,489	3,105	1,483	1,622
Upper VI	3,327	1,652	1,675	3,759	1,894	1,865	3,674	1,886	1,788
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,319</b>	<b>13,919</b>	<b>13,400</b>	<b>30,900</b>	<b>15,517</b>	<b>15,383</b>	<b>33,865</b>	<b>16,773</b>	<b>17,092</b>
<b>Private</b>									
I	13,419	6,304	7,115	12,180	5,814	6,366	10,833	5,149	5,684
II	13,641	6,572	7,069	13,436	6,353	7,083	12,014	5,694	6,320
III	12,292	5,937	6,355	13,610	6,632	6,978	13,456	6,429	7,027
IV	12,677	5,952	6,725	13,080	6,283	6,797	13,969	6,775	7,194
V	11,640	5,375	6,265	11,875	5,456	6,419	12,855	6,060	6,795
Lower VI	4,359	1,926	2,433	4,173	1,825	2,348	4,629	2,050	2,579
Upper VI	4,340	2,004	2,336	4,593	2,066	2,527	4,367	1,980	2,387
<b>Total</b>	<b>72,368</b>	<b>34,070</b>	<b>38,298</b>	<b>72,947</b>	<b>34,429</b>	<b>38,518</b>	<b>72,123</b>	<b>34,137</b>	<b>37,986</b>

**Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 2004**  
**School Candidates only**

Year	Number Examined			Number Passed			% Passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1994	11,480	5,561	5,919	7,563	3,551	4,012	65.9	63.9	67.8
1995	12,089	5,683	6,406	8,494	3,919	4,575	70.3	69.0	71.4
1996	12,846	6,126	6,720	9,626	4,448	5,178	74.9	72.6	77.1
1997	13,661	6,665	6,996	10,316	4,914	5,402	75.5	73.7	77.2
1998	14,376	6,737	7,639	11,126	5,192	5,934	77.4	77.1	77.7
1999	14,700	6,705	7,995	11,309	5,067	6,242	76.9	75.6	78.1
2000	14,648	6,862	7,786	11,218	5,125	6,093	76.6	74.7	78.3
2001*	14,248	6,564	7,684	10,918	4,884	6,034	76.6	74.4	78.5
2002	14,527	6,697	7,830	10,843	4,844	5,999	74.6	72.3	76.6
2003	14,579	6,765	7,814	11,007	4,936	6,071	75.5	73.0	77.7
2004	14,809	6,876	7,933	11,483	5,184	6,299	77.5	75.4	79.4

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate \* Revised

**Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 2004**  
**School candidates only**

Year	Number Examined			Number Passed			% Passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1994	5,009	2,482	2,527	3,171	1,546	1,625	63.3	62.3	64.3
1995	5,319	2,554	2,765	3,528	1,655	1,873	66.3	64.8	67.7
1996	5,257	2,515	2,742	3,619	1,729	1,890	68.8	68.7	68.9
1997	5,793	2,711	3,082	4,232	1,942	2,290	73.1	71.6	74.3
1998	6,129	2,844	3,285	4,437	2,067	2,370	72.4	72.7	72.2
1999	6,416	2,954	3,462	4,780	2,145	2,635	74.5	72.6	76.1
2000	6,502	3,152	3,350	4,703	2,126	2,577	72.3	67.4	76.9
2001	6,796	3,181	3,615	4,974	2,228	2,746	73.2	70.0	76.0
2002	6,845	3,163	3,682	5,189	2,338	2,851	75.8	73.9	77.4
2003	7,205	3,307	3,898	5,411	2,346	3,065	75.1	70.9	78.6
2004	6,883	3,209	3,674	5,245	2,328	2,917	76.2	72.5	79.4

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

**Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2001 - 2004**

Period	Total number of schools <sup>1</sup>	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
<b>A - Republic of Mauritius</b>						
Mar-01	59	4,919	3,370	1,549	305	16
Mar-02	70	5,966	3,926	2,040	380	16
Mar-03	114	7,326	4,673	2,653	433	17
Mar-04	126	8,488	5,457	3,031	578	15
<b>B - Island of Mauritius</b>						
Mar-01	56	4,731	3,233	1,498	292	16
Mar-02	65	5,663	3,729	1,934	359	16
Mar-03	109	6,995	4,455	2,540	414	17
Mar-04	121	8,048	5,180	2,868	551	15
<b>C - Island of Rodrigues</b>						
Mar-01	3	188	137	51	13	14
Mar-02	5	303	197	106	21	14
Mar-03	5	331	218	113	19	17
Mar-04	5	440	277	163	27	16

<sup>1</sup> Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

**Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2004**

**All Schools**

District	Year of study											
	Total				Male				Female			
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total
Port Louis	488	268	100	856	342	171	42	555	146	97	58	301
Pamplemousses	320	291	229	840	171	188	179	538	149	103	50	302
Riviere du Rempart	293	232	156	681	182	137	87	406	111	95	69	275
Flacq	347	287	159	793	220	182	100	502	127	105	59	291
Grand Port	354	236	157	747	237	162	124	523	117	74	33	224
Savanne	229	189	143	561	157	144	99	400	72	45	44	161
Plaine Wilhems	1,102	881	635	2,618	720	574	461	1,755	382	307	174	863
Moka	164	128	77	369	79	63	19	161	85	65	58	208
Black River	170	213	200	583	95	122	123	340	75	91	77	243
Isl. of Mauritius	3,467	2,725	1,856	8,048	2,203	1,743	1,234	5,180	1,264	982	622	2,868
Isl. of Rodrigues	174	141	125	440	99	90	88	277	75	51	37	163
Rep. of Mauritius	3,641	2,866	1,981	8,488	2,302	1,833	1,322	5,457	1,339	1,033	659	3,031

**Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2004**

**All Schools**

Zone	Year of study											
	Total				Male				Female			
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	1,146	829	529	2,504	695	496	308	1,499	451	333	221	1,005
2 - B.Bassin- R.Hill / East	901	627	404	1,932	593	411	276	1,280	308	216	128	652
3 - Curepipe / South	828	614	409	1,851	530	409	247	1,186	298	205	162	665
4 - Q. Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix/ West	592	655	514	1,761	385	427	403	1,215	207	228	111	546
5 - Rodrigues	174	141	125	440	99	90	88	277	75	51	37	163
All Zones	3,641	2,866	1,981	8,488	2,302	1,833	1,322	5,457	1,339	1,033	659	3,031

**Table 12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration , year of study and sex, 2002 - 2004**

**Republic of Mauritius**

Year of study	2002			2003			2004		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>All schools</b>									
I	2,821	1,836	985	3,313	2,106	1,207	3,641	2,302	1,339
II	2,264	1,468	796	2,309	1,475	834	2,866	1,833	1,033
III	881	622	259	1,704	1,092	612	1,981	1,322	659
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>3,926</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>8,488</b>	<b>5,457</b>	<b>3,031</b>
<b>State</b>									
I	1,125	829	296	1,293	821	472	1,530	1,060	470
II	715	503	212	885	622	263	1,138	728	410
III	737	498	239	517	384	133	735	520	215
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>3,403</b>	<b>2,308</b>	<b>1,095</b>
<b>Private</b>									
I	1,696	1,007	689	2,020	1,285	735	2,111	1,242	869
II	1,549	965	584	1,424	853	571	1,728	1,105	623
III	144	124	20	1,187	708	479	1,246	802	444
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,389</b>	<b>2,096</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>4,631</b>	<b>2,846</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>5,085</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>1,936</b>



Table 12.16 - University of Mauritius<sup>1</sup> - Enrolment, admission and output by course level and faculty

Course Level	Faculty of Agriculture		Faculty of Engineering <sup>2</sup>		Faculty of Law and Management <sup>3</sup>		Faculty of Science		Faculty of Social Studies & Humanities		All Faculties	
	2003/2004	2004/2005	2003/2004	2004/2005	2003/2004	2004/2005	2003/2004	2004/2005	2003/2004	2004/2005	2003/2004	2004/2005
<b>Total Enrolment</b>												
M Phil/PHD	22	29	36	44	12	11	42	43	34	40	146	167
Master Degree	23	40	266	279	239	285	66	91	72	158	666	853
Degree	78	106	1,666	1,636	1,456	1,645	670	612	762	910	4,632	4,909
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	46	19	54	48	100
Diploma	-	27	47	19	66	144	55	64	59	63	227	317
Certificate	-	10	8	6	-	33	18	-	-	-	26	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>2,023</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>6,395</b>
<b>New Admissions</b>												
M Phil/PHD	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	8	3
Master Degree	9	17	121	125	114	157	43	26	12	83	299	408
Degree	23	39	753	593	582	612	215	221	265	367	1,838	1,832
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	23	19	30	48	53
Diploma	-	27	20	-	49	89	27	-	26	29	122	145
Certificate	-	10	8	-	-	33	11	-	-	-	19	43
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>2,334</b>	<b>2,484</b>
<b>Output</b>												
M Phil/PHD	2002/2003	2003/2004	2002/2003	2003/2004	2002/2003	2003/2004	2002/2003	2003/2004	2002/2003	2003/2004	2001/2002	2003/2004 <sup>4</sup>
Master Degree	1	1	1	1	-	2	3	4	2	2	7	10
Degree	-	-	-	74	-	34	-	1	-	9	-	118
Diploma	104	10	367	435	243	424	192	218	226	215	1,132	1,302
Certificate	3	2	8	33	82	17	39	7	46	32	178	91
<b>Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>1,579</b>

Source: University of Mauritius <sup>1</sup> Excludes students from MIE and MGI <sup>2</sup> Includes School of Advanced Computing (CDAC)& Lifelong Learning Cluster (LLC) in Computer <sup>3</sup> Includes LLC in Management <sup>4</sup> As at graduation September 2004

**Table 12.17 - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment and Output by course level and sex**

Course Level	Enrolment (2004/2005)										Output (2003/2004)		
	School of Business Informatics and Software Engineering			School of Public Sector Policy and Management			All schools				Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male			
Master Degree	53	16	69	104	39	143	157	55	212	27	17	44	
Degree	225	117	342	189	248	437	414	365	779	40	45	85	
Diploma	-	-	-	136	80	216	136	80	216	41	42	83	
Certificate	-	-	-	8	7	15	8	7	15	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1222</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>212</b>	

Source: University of Technology - Mauritius

**Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health: Enrolment and Output by course level and sex**

Courses <sup>1</sup>	Enrolment (2004/2005)						Total			Output (2003/2004)		
	Year I			Year II			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total						
<b>Post Graduate Medical Studies:</b>	4	1	5	16	1	17	20	2	22	-	-	-
Specialisation in Internal Medicine	-	-	-	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Specialisation in Orthopaedics	-	-	-	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-
Specialisation in Paediatrics	-	-	-	4	1	5	4	1	5	-	-	-
Specialisation in Forensic Medicine	4	1	5	-	-	-	4	1	5	-	-	-
<b>Advance Certificate</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
Training of Trainers Course in Reproductive Health	1	7	8	-	-	-	1	7	8	1	6	7
Training in Hyperbaric Medicine	12	8	20	-	-	-	12	8	20	-	-	-
Training in Medical Emergencies for Nurses	20	9	29	-	-	-	20	9	29	-	-	-
<b>Certificate</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>
Dispenser Training Programme:	19	8	27	6	10	16	25	18	43	6	10	16
3rd Dispenser's Course	-	-	-	6	10	16	6	10	16	6	10	16
4th Dispenser's Course	19	8	27	-	-	-	19	8	27	-	-	-
Training in Pharmacy Store Management	19	-	19	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-
Assistant Orthopaedics Technician Course	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	15	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>

Source: Mauritius Institute of Health

<sup>1</sup> All courses are offered on a full time basis

Table 12.19 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Course Level	Enrolment (2004/2005)																		Total			Output (2003/2004) <sup>1</sup>			
	Part-time						Full-time																		
	Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T				
<b>Master Degree in Education</b> (run in collaboration with University of Brighton)	16	21	37	26	19	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	40	82	6	8	14	-	-	-		
<b>Post Graduate Diploma in Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	
<b>Post Graduate Certificate in Education</b>	90	84	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	70	95	115	154	269	81	85	166	-	-	-	-	
<b>Bachelor in Education</b> (run jointly with the University of Mauritius)	21	31	52	4	3	7	87	75	162	-	-	-	-	-	112	109	221	33	39	72	-	-	-	-	
<b>Diploma</b>	-	-	-	44	70	114	51	61	112	55	103	158	-	-	-	150	234	384	293	263	556	-	-	-	-
<i>Primary</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	103	158	-	-	-	55	103	158	237	206	443	-	-	-	-
<i>Secondary</i>	-	-	-	44	70	114	28	28	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	98	170	39	54	93	-	-	-	-
<i>Pre-Vocational</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	33	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	33	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Edu.Supervision and Inspection (DESI)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3	20	-	-	-	-
<b>Advanced Certificate</b>	22	20	42	115	288	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	308	445	123	103	226	-	-	-	-	
<i>Education (ACE)</i>	22	20	42	115	288	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	308	445	73	65	138	-	-	-	-	
<i>Educational Management (ACEM)</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	38	88	-	-	-	-
<b>Certificate</b>	11	19	30	212	783	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	802	1,025	90	248	338	-	-	-	-	
<i>Educational Management (CEM)</i>	11	19	30	211	168	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	187	409	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	
<i>Proficiency in Early Childhood Education</i>	-	-	-	1	615	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	615	616	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	
<i>Proficiency in Information &amp; Communication Technology</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	239	325	-	-	-	-
<b>Teacher's Certificate</b>	2	848	850	22	23	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	496	633	89	382	471	-	-	-	-	
Pre-Primary	2	848	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	848	850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	496	633	89	382	471	-	-	-	-	
General Purpose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	303	410	89	381	470	-	-	-	-	
Oriental Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	193	223	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Pre-Vocational	-	-	-	22	23	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	23	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>	162	1,023	1,185	423	1,186	1,609	138	136	274	80	173	253	137	496	633	940	3,014	715	1,129	1,844	-	-	-	-	

Source: Mauritius Institute of Education  
<sup>1</sup> Includes students on courses run jointly with U M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment (2004/2005)												Total			Output (2003/2004)		
		Year I		Year II		Year III & Year IV				Total		Output							
		M	F	M	F	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T						
<b>Post Graduate</b>																			
M.A Hons. Hindi	PT	-	16	3	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	32	2	13	15	
		-	16	3	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	29	32	2	13	15	
<b>Degree (B.A Honours)</b>		20	73	4	26	30	15	29	44	39	128	167	9	12	21	9	12	21	
Hindi	FT	5	12	2	17	19	-	-	-	7	29	36	-	29	36	-	9	9	
Hindi,Urdu,Marathi and Tamil with Education	PT	7	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	34	41	2	34	41	2	1	3	
Tabla with Education	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	
Indian Philosophy	PT	2	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	18	-	16	18	-	1	1	
Performing Arts (Sitar) with Education	PT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	3	6	-	-	-	
Performing Arts (Vocal Hindustani) with Education	PT	3	8	-	-	-	-	4	9	8	12	20	-	12	20	-	-	-	
Fine Arts <sup>1</sup>	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	24	7	17	24	1	17	24	1	-	1	
Fine Arts with Education	PT	-	-	2	9	11	3	8	11	5	17	22	-	17	22	-	1	1	
<b>Diploma/Degree</b>																			
Fine Arts	FT	-	-	6	18	24	-	-	-	6	18	24	-	18	24	-	-	-	
		-	-	6	18	24	-	-	-	6	18	24	-	18	24	-	-	-	
<b>Diploma</b>		12	35	16	40	56	17	79	96	45	154	199	8	12	20	8	12	20	
Performing Arts(Tabla, Sitar, Kathak,Sanskrit & Barata Natyam)	PT	9	24	5	-	5	-	11	11	14	35	49	4	35	49	4	3	7	
Vocal Carnatic Music	PT	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7	-	5	7	-	-	-	
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	1	6	4	5	9	-	-	-	5	11	16	1	11	16	1	5	6	
Fine Arts	PT	-	-	4	9	13	10	6	16	14	15	29	-	15	29	-	-	-	
Indian Philosophy	PT	-	-	1	5	6	4	9	13	5	14	19	3	14	19	3	4	7	
Hindi/Urdu/Tamil/Telegu Studies	PT	-	-	2	21	23	3	53	56	5	74	79	-	74	79	-	-	-	
<b>Advanced Certificate</b>		22	52	4	10	14	-	-	-	26	62	88	5	62	88	5	12	17	
Marathi Studies	PT	4	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	18	-	14	18	-	-	-	
Indian Music & Dance (MGI)	PT	14	23	3	3	6	-	-	-	17	26	43	5	26	43	5	12	17	
Indian Music & Dance (Distance Education)	PT	4	15	1	7	8	-	-	-	5	22	27	-	22	27	-	-	-	
<b>Certificate</b>		408	523	108	200	308	67	133	200	583	856	1,439	39	856	1,439	39	29	68	
Telugu Studies	PT	13	23	22	41	63	18	54	72	53	118	171	-	118	171	-	-	-	
Indian Music & Dance (MGI)	PT	148	179	38	71	109	19	29	48	205	279	484	39	279	484	39	29	68	
Indian Music & Dance (Distance Education)	PT	247	321	48	88	136	30	50	80	325	459	784	-	459	784	-	-	-	
<b>Other Courses</b>		171	276	23	86	109	-	-	-	194	362	556	-	362	556	-	-	-	
Beginner's course in Oriental languages	PT	71	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	64	135	-	64	135	-	-	-	
Foundation Course in Sanskrit	PT	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	12	-	9	12	-	-	-	
Workshop in Fine Arts	PT	11	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	22	33	-	22	33	-	-	-	
Hobby course in Flute	PT	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	17	-	4	17	-	-	-	
Children's course in Indian Music & Dance	PT	73	177	23	86	109	-	-	-	96	263	359	-	263	359	-	-	-	
<b>Total</b>		633	975	164	393	557	99	241	340	896	1,609	2,505	63	1,609	2,505	63	78	141	

Source: Mahatma Gandhi Institute <sup>1</sup> All students enrolled in Year IV for B.A(hons) Fine Arts

PT : Part Time  
 FT : Full Time  
 T : Total

F: Female  
 M: Male

Table 12.21 - Enrolment and Output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex

Field of study	Enrolment (2004/2005)														Output (2003/2004)		
	Year I			Year II			Year III			Total			M	F	T		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T					
<b>Swami Dayanand Institute of Management Diploma</b>	187	201	388	161	185	346	-	-	-	348	386	734	54	97	151		
Marketing	-	-	-	12	14	26	-	-	-	12	14	26	2	11	13		
Accounting & Finance	-	-	-	13	17	30	-	-	-	13	17	30	6	10	16		
Banking & Financial Services	-	-	-	14	23	37	-	-	-	14	23	37	3	14	17		
Human Resource Management	10	5	15	29	44	73	-	-	-	39	49	88	8	28	36		
Business Administration	80	112	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	112	192	-	-	-		
Business Informatics	37	34	71	23	33	56	-	-	-	60	67	127	10	13	23		
Electronic-Commerce	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4		
Multimedia & Web Technologies	-	-	-	20	8	28	-	-	-	20	8	28	3	5	8		
Software Engineering / Development	12	5	17	50	46	96	-	-	-	62	51	113	20	14	34		
Information Systems	48	45	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	45	93	-	-	-		
<b>Lyce Polytechnique Sir Guy Forget Brevet de Technicien</b>	127	1	128	117	2	119	113	2	115	357	5	362	68	1	69		
Electrotechnique & Electronique	53	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	53	-	-	-		
Mecanique Automobile	19	-	19	33	-	33	16	-	16	68	-	68	12	-	12		
Fabrication Mecanique	36	1	37	18	-	18	30	-	30	84	1	85	11	-	11		
Electrotechnique	-	-	-	17	-	17	31	2	33	48	2	50	12	-	12		
Electronique	-	-	-	12	-	12	19	-	19	31	-	31	17	1	18		
Batiment	19	-	19	37	2	39	17	-	17	73	2	75	16	-	16		
<b>Institut Supérieur de Technologie</b>	120	7	127	101	6	107	16	-	16	237	13	250	117	5	122		
<i>Licence</i>	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-		
Gestion et Ressources en Production d'eau	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	-		
<i>Diploma</i> <sup>1</sup>	69	6	75	67	3	70	16	-	16	152	9	161	83	2	85		
Genie Electrique et Informatique Industrielle	16	-	16	17	-	17	16	-	16	49	-	49	29	-	29		
Maintenance et Automatismes Industriels	17	-	17	26	-	26	-	-	-	43	-	43	34	-	34		
Genie Civil	16	2	18	24	3	27	-	-	-	40	5	45	20	2	22		
Informatique Appliquee	20	4	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	4	24	-	-	-		
<i>Brevet de Technicien</i>	36	1	37	34	3	37	-	-	-	70	4	74	34	3	37		
Initiation aux sciences de l'ingenieur	36	1	37	34	3	37	-	-	-	70	4	74	34	3	37		
<b>Total</b>	434	209	643	379	193	572	129	2	131	942	404	1,346	239	103	342		

Source: Polytechnics

<sup>1</sup> Excluding 'Cycle Preparatoire'

M: Male F: Female T: Total

**Table 12.22 - Enrolment in Tertiary Institutions, 2004/2005**

Institutions	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
<b>University of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>3,984</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>2,411</b>	<b>3,324</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>6,395</b>
Faculty of:									
Agriculture	45	84	129	63	20	83	108	104	212
Engineering	1,013	499	1,512	321	151	472	1,334	650	1,984
Law & Management	429	617	1,046	716	356	1,072	1,145	973	2,118
Science	246	325	571	135	150	285	381	475	856
Social Studies & Humanities	167	559	726	189	310	499	356	869	1,225
<b>University of Technology - Mauritius</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1,222</b>
School of:									
Business Informatics & Software Engineering	164	88	252	114	45	159	278	133	411
Public Sector Policy & Management	87	127	214	350	247	597	437	374	811
<b>Mauritius Institute of Education</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>2,345</b>	<b>3,068</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>3,014</b>	<b>3,954</b>
<b>Mahatma Gandhi Institute</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>2,505</b>
<b>MCA (Distance Education)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>2,278</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>2,278</b>
<b>Polytechnics</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1,346</b>
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management	299	356	655	49	30	79	348	386	734
Sir Guy Forget Polytechnic	357	5	362	-	-	-	357	5	362
Institut Supérieur de Technologie	197	13	210	40	-	40	237	13	250
<b>Mauritius Institute of Health</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,353</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>6,803</b>	<b>4,256</b>	<b>6,797</b>	<b>11,053</b>	<b>7,609</b>	<b>10,247</b>	<b>17,856</b>

T: Total      M: Male      F: Female

**Table 12.23 - Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2003**

Field of study	Publicly funded institutions										Distance Education / Private Providers	Overseas	TOTAL
	UOM	UTM	MIE	MGI	MCA	Polytechnics	IVTB	MIH					
Accountancy	243	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	2,531	131	2,914		
Administration / Management	598	429	-	-	99	344	-	-	1,067	316	2,853		
Agriculture	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101		
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47		
Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	297		
Business/Commerce/ Marketing	221	-	-	171	20	-	-	-	520	385	1,146		
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	39	50		
Design/Fashion	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	104	128		
Economics	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	223	587		
Education	-	-	4,130	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	4,186		
Engineering	817	-	-	-	-	173	25	-	8	382	1,405		
Finance/Insurance	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	30	337		
Hotel /Tourism	48	102	-	-	8	-	150	-	-	201	509		
Humanities	84	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	4	-	127		
Information Technology	1,111	453	-	-	17	336	245	-	1,543	804	4,509		
Languages	253	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	238	485	1,129		
Law	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	208	671		
Library	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41		
Mathematics/ Statistics	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	51	342		
Media & Communication	62	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	162	-	225		
Medicine	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	173	729	966		
Nursing /Health Science	196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	18	216		
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	91		
Police Studies	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238		
Psychology	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	-	185		
Quantity Surveying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5		
Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	4	26		
Research (Mphil/ PhD)	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146		
Science	464	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	515	991		
Social Science	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	212	395		
Sociology	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	51		
Textile	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100		
Transport	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	16	-	36		
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	362	635		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>7,507</b>	<b>5,468</b>	<b>25,685</b>		

Source: Report - Participation in Tertiary Education 2003

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2001 - 2004

Type	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
<b>A. Government owned vehicles</b>	5,455	5,640	5,704	6,048	5,736	5,756	5,875	6,048	6,048
<b>B. Private/commercial vehicles:</b>									
Car	56,754	61,885	67,053	75,707	69,858	71,320	73,512	75,707	75,707
of which: taxi	(5,318)	(5,801)	(5,979)	(6,482)	(6,084)	(6,130)	(6,325)	(6,482)	(6,482)
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>1</sup>	35,933	37,014	38,250	39,447	38,550	38,758	39,118	39,447	39,447
Heavy motor car <sup>2</sup>	797	813	822	868	840	846	864	868	868
Motor cycle	24,631	25,235	26,260	28,088	26,775	27,065	27,595	28,088	28,088
Autocycle	94,653	96,889	98,676	100,675	99,509	99,776	100,167	100,675	100,675
Lorry and truck	10,326	10,670	10,933	11,210	10,986	11,068	11,134	11,210	11,210
Van	19,869	20,916	21,664	22,492	21,926	22,047	22,275	22,492	22,492
Bus	2,408	2,450	2,460	2,457	2,475	2,474	2,459	2,457	2,457
Other	4,323	4,329	4,549	4,613	4,557	4,600	4,613	4,613	4,613
<b>Total</b>	<b>255,149</b>	<b>265,841</b>	<b>276,371</b>	<b>291,605</b>	<b>281,212</b>	<b>283,710</b>	<b>287,612</b>	<b>291,605</b>	<b>291,605</b>

<sup>1</sup> Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>2</sup> Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.



**Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>, 2001 - 2004**

Type	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,741	2,198	2,213	3,404	832	799	1,006	767
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	1,370	892	1,166	1,313	236	318	337	422
Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	26	38	54	93	22	10	44	17
Motor cycle	786	859	1,366	2,191	477	528	566	620
Autocycle	3,294	2,996	3,106	3,328	994	833	680	821
Lorry and truck	206	181	211	179	27	45	47	60
Van	1,109	461	270	332	78	84	78	92
Bus	102	112	81	65	16	26	6	17
Other	120	80	105	130	17	64	28	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,754</b>	<b>7,817</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>11,035</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>2,792</b>	<b>2,837</b>

<sup>1</sup> Including government vehicles.

<sup>2</sup> Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>3</sup> Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

**Table 13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles<sup>1</sup>, 2001 - 2004**

Type	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	2,540	4,200	4,128	6,536	1,459	1,770	1,554	1,753
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	1,120	702	538	434	86	123	111	114
Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	25	22	9	17	3	9	1	4
Motor cycle	393	349	285	343	74	78	104	87
Autocycle	999	544	22	35	8	11	8	8
Lorry and truck	423	388	286	323	75	96	76	76
Van	1,068	909	805	846	169	240	221	216
Bus	2	9	8	1	1	-	-	-
Other	137	86	276	100	15	45	24	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,707</b>	<b>7,209</b>	<b>6,357</b>	<b>8,635</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>2,099</b>	<b>2,274</b>

<sup>1</sup> Refers to vehicles which have been cancelled and have obtained re-registration, also includes imported second-hand vehicles. Excludes government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

<sup>2</sup> Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>3</sup> Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

**Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road<sup>1</sup>, 2001-2004**

Type	2001	2002	2003	2004	2004				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
Car	1,110	1,173	1,124	1,122	286	287	258	291	
Dual purpose vehicle <sup>2</sup>	418	449	450	463	144	105	89	125	
Heavy motor car <sup>3</sup>	44	39	49	48	8	11	14	15	
Motor cycle	598	589	630	632	162	169	142	159	
Autocycle	1,399	1,311	1,348	1,367	364	383	297	323	
Lorry and truck	226	221	232	229	65	43	58	63	
Van	290	314	329	348	103	83	72	90	
Bus	90	79	79	69	12	17	21	19	
Other	155	159	158	158	28	59	38	33	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>4,399</b>	<b>4,436</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1,118</b>	

<sup>1</sup> A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

<sup>2</sup> Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

<sup>3</sup> Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

**Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics<sup>1</sup>, 2001 - 2004**

	Unit	2001	2002 <sup>2</sup>	2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>3</sup>
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,777	1,808	1,831	1,854
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,269	4,511	4,588	4,477
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.0
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	86,912	91,009	86,843	87,665
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	163	168	157	158
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	1,624	1,795	1,909	1,928
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	4,997	5,524	5,874	5,932

<sup>1</sup> Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

<sup>2</sup> Revised. <sup>3</sup> Provisional.

**Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents<sup>1</sup>, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2000 - 2004**

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Road traffic accidents</b>					
Number of accidents	18,278	18,517	18,022	19,178	19,495
Rate per 100,000 population	1,588	1,591	1,535	1,616	1,629
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	77	75	69	72	69
<b>Motor vehicles involved</b>					
Number of motor vehicles involved	33,537	33,988	33,119	35,239	35,506
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	142	137	127	133	126
<b>Casualties</b>					
<b>Total number of casualties</b>	<b>3,291</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>2,698</b>	<b>2,951</b>
<b>Nature of casualty</b>					
Fatal <sup>2</sup>	163	126	158	131	144
Seriously injured <sup>2</sup>	266	288	216	291	245
Slightly injured	2,862	2,850	2,530	2,276	2,562
<b>Casualties by class of road users</b>					
Pedestrians	844	834	745	725	702
Pedal cyclists	255	282	225	254	231
Passengers	911	764	770	693	870
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,281	1,384	1,164	1,026	1,148

<sup>1</sup> Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.

<sup>2</sup> Figures are based on the definition of fatal accidents whereby deaths are caused within 7 days of accidents. However, by the definition of fatal accidents whereby deaths are caused within 30 days of accidents, the number of persons killed and seriously injured for the year 2002 were respectively 158 and 216.

**Table 13.7 - Sea Transport<sup>1</sup>, 2001 - 2004**

Period	Vessels entering		Vessels leaving		Goods	
	Number	Net registered tonnage (000t)	Number	Net registered tonnage (000t)	Unloaded (000t)	Loaded <sup>2</sup> (000t)
2001	1,643	7,026	1,782	6,482	4,362	1,365
2002	1,664	8,595	1,612	7,871	3,961	947
2003	1,588	8,399	1,578	8,843	4,076	1,165
2004	1,330	7,800	1,481	8,662	4,696	1,773
2004: 1st Qr	382	2,315	379	2,476	1,244	525
2nd Qr	295	1,846	353	2,373	1,233	506
3rd Qr	314	1,968	387	2,157	1,122	538
4th Qr	339	1,671	362	1,656	1,097	204

<sup>1</sup> exclude fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis only.

<sup>2</sup> exclude bunkers.

**Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2001 - 2004**

Period	Number of movements <sup>1</sup>		Freight <sup>2</sup>	
	Landings	Take - offs	Unloaded (t)	Loaded (t)
2001	8,765	8,753	18,107	20,754
2002	9,172	9,170	19,114	25,662
2003	9,455	9,454	20,029	24,338
2004 <sup>3</sup>	9,316	9,315	22,381	26,049
2004: 1st Qr	2,455	2,457	5,388	6,529
2nd Qr	2,068	2,071	5,752	6,192
3rd Qr	2,280	2,280	5,663	6,096
4th Qr	2,513	2,507	5,578	7,232

<sup>1</sup> include only movements of commercial aircraft; each touch down / take-off is counted as a separate movement

<sup>2</sup> include freight carried by planes other than commercial.

<sup>3</sup> Provisional

**Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2001 - 2004**

	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total line capacity of local exchanges	Number	315,000	335,000	351,146	368,481
Main telephone lines in operation	"	306,773	325,774	348,202	353,808
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	278,500	366,438	466,327	547,831
National telephone traffic (calls) <sup>1</sup>	000	511,573 <sup>2</sup>	539,243 <sup>2</sup>	543,041 <sup>2</sup>	534,531 <sup>2</sup>
International outgoing telephone traffic:					
(a) calls	000	11,179	12,627	13,406	14,831
(b) minutes	000	35,535	36,516	43,416	45,539

Source: Mauritius Telecom, Emtel Ltd and Cellplus Mobile Communications Ltd.

<sup>1</sup> include only calls made via the Mauritius Telecom transmission network.

<sup>2</sup> figures are for calls irrespective of duration.

**Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2001 - 2004**

	Unit	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004
<b>A. Sound</b>					
1. Public channels	Number	8	8	8	8
Transmitters	"	18	21	24	24
Aerial output:					
Medium wave	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M.	kW	1 / 0.5	1 / 0.5	1 / 0.5	1 / 0.5
Weekly transmission time	Hour	1,344	1,344	1,848	1,848
2. Private operators	Number	2	5	5	5
<b>B. Television</b>					
1. Public channels	Number	4	4	4	4
Transmitters	"	78	55	72	75
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.4 - 30	0.4 - 30	0.4 - 30	0.1-75
Weekly transmission time	Hour	672	672	990	990
Television sets licensed: Mauritius	Number	230,676	236,551	253,126	254,000
Rodrigues	"	4,760	4,934	6,286	6,300
2. Private operators	"	3	3	3	3

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, Independent Broadcasting Authority and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

<sup>1</sup> Revised

## SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

**Table 14.1 - Total area<sup>1</sup> classified by utilization**

	1995	
	Hectares	Percentage
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>86,500</b>	<b>46.4</b>
<i>Sugar cane</i>	76,840	41.2
<i>Other agricultural activities</i>	9,660	5.2
<b>Forests, scrubs and grazing lands</b>	<b>57,000</b>	<b>30.6</b>
<b>Reservoirs, ponds, swamps and rocks</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>1.4</b>
<b>Roads and footpaths</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>2.1</b>
<b>Built-up areas</b>	<b>36,400</b>	<b>19.5</b>
<b>Whole island</b>	<b>186,500</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 1999 - 2004**

Effective area cultivated	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>2</sup>
Sugar cane	78,981	76,962	76,478	75,501	74,117	70,785
Tea	671	670	660	680	681	674
Tobacco	403	397	383	340	379	294

<sup>1</sup> Source: Initial National Communication under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, April 1999.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

## SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

**Table 15.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 2000 - 2004**

Commodity	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Industrial crops</b>						
Sugar cane	000t	5,109	5,792	4,874	5,199	5,280
Tea (green leaf processed)	t	6,440	7,440	6,870	6,973	7,229
Tobacco leaf <sup>3</sup>	t	563	556	477	424	357
<b>Vegetables, pulses and fruits*</b>	t	<b>114,484</b>	<b>129,119</b>	<b>103,876</b>	<b>103,455</b>	<b>111,633</b>
Beans and peas	t	1,715	2,006	2,242	2,022	2,138
Creepers <sup>4</sup>	t	27,435	28,984	27,649	29,644	25,486
Eddoes	t	115	185	211	175	240
Brinjal	t	2,160	2,721	2,359	2,097	2,819
Ginger	t	498	868	473	369	791
Groundnuts	t	408	323	284	893	610
Maize	t	623	389	295	177	369
Manioc	t	151	186	140	130	225
Potatoes	t	13,843	16,350	13,339	12,359	11,246
Sweet potatoes	t	651	675	620	500	650
Tomatoes	t	9,719	12,395	11,738	13,247	14,400
Mixed vegetables <sup>5</sup>	t	45,250	47,021	35,409	25,190	36,169
Bananas	t	8,500	11,000	7,200	12,090	12,000
Pineapples	t	3,416	6,016	1,917	4,562	4,490

**Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2000 - 2004**

(Wet weight equivalent in metric tons)

Source	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>
Coastal fishing	2,310	2,025	2,252	2,116	1,993
High seas <sup>6</sup>	5,468	6,711	7,021	7,304	7,000
Barachois and ponds	64	58	41	29	437
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,842</b>	<b>8,794</b>	<b>9,314</b>	<b>9,449</b>	<b>9,430</b>

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

<sup>3</sup> Refers to crop year which normally extends from the beginning of April to end of March

<sup>4</sup> Include margoze, calabash, chouchou, cucumber, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.

<sup>5</sup> Include beet, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies (long and small), garlic, leek, lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper, lady's finger (lalo), broccoli, echalotte

<sup>6</sup> Including fish caught by foreign vessel

\* Source: Agricultural Research and Extension Unit (AREU).

Table 15.3 - Livestock slaughtered<sup>1</sup>, 2000 - 2004

Type of livestock	2000		2001		2002		2003		2004 <sup>2</sup>	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
<b>Cattle</b>	11,869	2,537.7	11,907	2,247.7	11,482	2,428.4	11,342	2,505.3	10,845	2,456.0
<b>Local</b>	927	153.1	843	132.6	353	62.1	535	98.1	374	65.1
Milchbreed:										
Bulls & calves	388	64.4	412	57.8	171	30.2	159	27.3	74	13.9
Cows	97	15.1	27	5.0	16	2.4	74	13.7	130	22.9
Other breed	442	73.6	404	69.8	166	29.5	302	57.1	170	28.3
<b>Rodrigues</b>	722	86.9	1,897	242.0	923	145.6	645	104.4	464	72.0
<b>Imported</b>	10,220	2,297.7	9,167	1,873.1	10,206	2,220.7	10,162	2,302.9	10,007	2,319.0
<b>Goat</b>	9,545	86.2	8,969	73.7	8,398	100.2	8,403	96.6	6,901	89.1
<b>Sheep</b>	1,271	15.8	2,573	39.9	590	13.8	562	10.8	891	17.5
<b>Pigs</b>	12,146	890.7	12,493	881.8	10,772	756.2	11,106	784.5	10,354	743.4

<sup>1</sup> Abattoir - slaughters only.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional



Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 1999 - 2004

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand m/tons)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
1999	36.6	42.4	79.0	33.2	39.3	72.5	2,203	1,679	3,882	66.4	42.7	53.5
2000	38.8	38.2	77.0	35.9	37.2	73.1	2,878	2,231	5,109	80.2	60.0	69.9
2001	38.7	37.8	76.5	35.5	37.7	73.2	3,139	2,653	5,792	88.4	70.4	79.1
2002	32.3	43.3	75.5	29.6	42.6	72.2	2,293	2,581	4,874	77.5	60.6	67.5
2003 <sup>1</sup>	31.2	42.9	74.1	28.2	42.6	70.8	2,309	2,891	5,200	81.9	67.9	73.4
2004 <sup>2</sup>	31.1	39.7	70.8	28.0	41.7	69.7	2,350	2,930	5,280	83.9	70.3	75.8

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 1999 - 2004

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price ex-syndicate <sup>3</sup> (Rs per tonne)
			White sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
1999	13	9.62	2	371	373	125	213	12,374
2000	14	11.15	3	566	569	144	255	11,570
2001	14	11.15	23	623	646	174	286	12,835
2002	12	10.70	7	514	521	141	277	14,047
2003 <sup>1</sup>	11	10.34	1	536	537	160	271	15,216
2004 <sup>2</sup>	11	10.85	-	572	572	156	285	16,175

<sup>1</sup> Revised.

<sup>2</sup> Provisional.

<sup>3</sup> Price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus.

**Table 15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, Island of Mauritius, 1999 - 2004**

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>
Sugar	t	373,294	569,289	645,598	520,887	537,155	572,408
Molasses	"	124,712	144,027	174,095	140,814	160,041	155,763
Tea, manufactured	"	1,473	1,312	1,517	1,381	1,436	1,482
Fertilizers	"	80,895	83,673	81,369	83,000	89,380	89,400
Fish	"	24,542	26,473	47,645	52,679	57,944	56,436
of which:							
Frozen	"	(3,932)	(4,700)	(6,800)	(6,923)	(8,752)	(8,817)
Salted, dried or smoked	"	(1,628)	(1,600)	(1,325)	(1,189)	(1,084)	(1,048)
Canned	"	(18,992)	(20,173)	(39,520)	(44,567)	(47,738)	(46,235)
Animal feeds	"	124,260	137,049	135,727	138,657	148,000	142,123
Salt	"	6,300	6,100	6,800	7,000	7,000	7,000
Iron bars & steel bars	"	42,700	46,000	48,000	51,400	58,700	65,000
Denatured spirits <sup>3</sup>	hL	6,191	6,385	6,752	6,603	6,003	5,231
of which:							
Power alcohol (power white)	"	(3,378)	(3,484)	(3,389)	(3,641)	(3,512)	(2,956)
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	(2,813)	(2,901)	(3,363)	(2,962)	(2,491)	(2,275)
Perfumed spirits <sup>3</sup>	"	1,201	1,806	1,812	1,710	1,883	1,619
Vinegar <sup>3</sup>	"	1,916	2,161	1,493	1,715	1,495	1,553
Beer and stout	"	358,450	374,970	386,000	375,590	400,810	361,620
Country liquor <sup>3</sup>	"	42,548	41,156	41,352	46,028	49,443	53,434
Cigarettes	Million	980	1,049	861	928	938	918

<sup>1</sup> Revised

<sup>2</sup> Provisional

<sup>3</sup> Source: Customs & Excise Department

**Table 15.7 - Industrial Production<sup>1</sup>: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2001 - 2002**

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments <sup>2</sup>		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2001	2002	2001	2002 <sup>3</sup>
Manufacture of food products	110	108	3,667.7	3,630.8
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	18	16	1,949.2	2,296.5
Manufacture of textiles	62	59	2,064.9	1,626.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel	341	328	10,572.1	10,850.8
Tanning and dressing of leather, etc.	21	20	133.9	142.9
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, etc.	12	13	197.1	143.8
Manufacture of paper and paper products	19	19	307.8	312.7
Printing, publishing and reproduction of recorded media	39	42	940.9	965.4
Manufacture of coke, chemicals and chemical products	33	31	1,059.8	1,036.8
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	77	85	1,353.3	1,709.3
Manufacture of basic metals	6	5	321.5	356.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, excluding machinery and equipment	34	35	490.1	515.5
Manufacture of office machinery, machine and equipment n.e.c.	10	10	190.0	193.2
Manufacture of radio, TV & electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	17	18	150.2	131.6
Manufacture of watches and clocks, etc.	20	18	164.5	183.6
Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	10	9	139.4	70.1
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.	95	99	724.0	787.2
<i>of which: furniture</i>	<i>(38)</i>	<i>(37)</i>	<i>(295.0)</i>	<i>(280.5)</i>
<b>Total</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>24,426.5</b>	<b>24,956.6</b>

<sup>1</sup> Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities

<sup>2</sup> Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

<sup>3</sup> Provisional

**Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly Producer Price Index<sup>1</sup> by NSIC Group, 2003 - 2004**  
(Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)

Year 1998=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	Index											
		2003				2004							
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	487	119.8	121.4	122.9	125.9	128.1	132.8	135.6	137.0				
Manufacture of textiles	13	115.1	115.1	124.0	116.5	116.6	116.6	116.6	116.6				
Manufacture of wearing apparel	29	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	123.1				
Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags etc.	10	103.1	103.3	114.8	114.8	114.8	120.3	120.3	125.9				
Manufacture of wood, wood products and cork except furniture	4	113.7	113.7	113.7	113.7	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.3				
Manufacture of paper and paper products	24	108.5	108.6	108.4	108.4	105.8	107.2	107.4	107.4				
Pub., printing and reproduction of recorded media	68	125.8	125.8	125.8	127.7	127.7	127.7	131.9	131.9				
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	116	112.7	113.4	114.8	117.0	118.0	119.3	123.9	126.8				
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	30	100.0	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	102.0	105.2	109.6				
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	93	132.8	132.8	135.0	139.4	139.4	139.4	139.5	139.8				
Manufacture of basic metals	37	119.5	119.5	125.1	127.9	127.9	144.8	178.6	178.6				
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	50	104.1	104.3	107.6	108.3	109.8	116.2	119.8	120.0				
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	12	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Manufacture of furniture, and manufacturing n.e.c.	27	132.5	132.8	132.8	134.8	135.2	135.2	141.0	143.2				
<b>Manufacturing Sector</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>118.6</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>121.2</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>124.7</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>133.7</b>				

<sup>1</sup> Averages of monthly indices

**Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly Producer Price Index<sup>1</sup> by NSIC Group, 2003 - 2004**  
(Food, Beverages and Tobacco)

Year 1998=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	Index											
		2003				2004							
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<b>Manufacture of food products</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>111.4</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>122.7</b>	<b>124.6</b>	<b>125.4</b>				
Prod., proc. & preservation of meat and meat products	52	111.1	111.1	107.0	105.0	111.6	114.9	114.9	115.1				
Processing and preservation of fish and fish products	11	111.9	112.4	112.4	114.4	138.5	151.9	156.4	162.6				
Processing and preserving of fruits & vegetables	11	116.8	116.8	117.8	121.6	123.0	123.0	126.6	129.4				
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils & fats	63	106.5	106.9	117.0	120.1	117.0	120.2	121.6	122.4				
Manufacture of dairy products	21	114.3	114.3	114.8	117.0	118.6	118.6	121.5	124.0				
Manufacture of grain mill products	41	117.5	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	135.2	141.1	139.7				
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	48	108.4	108.4	108.4	112.1	117.0	127.0	126.9	128.5				
Manufacture of bakery products of which:	21	125.5	127.9	129.0	129.9	133.3	135.8	136.6	138.8				
<i>Bread manufacturing</i>	15	131.1	134.5	135.9	135.9	140.0	142.0	142.0	145.1				
<i>Biscuits manufacturing</i>	6	111.6	111.6	111.6	115.0	116.7	120.3	123.1	123.1				
Manufacture of sugar	14	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	3	114.0	114.0	114.0	114.0	122.6	122.6	122.6	122.6				
Man. of macaroni, noodles and similar products	6	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.3	104.2	112.5	112.5				
Manufacture of other food products	14	111.1	110.3	110.4	110.0	106.2	106.0	107.6	107.0				
<b>Manufacture of beverages and tobacco</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>133.9</b>	<b>138.7</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>145.8</b>	<b>147.6</b>	<b>149.8</b>	<b>154.1</b>	<b>156.3</b>				
Distilling, blending, bottling of spirit	46	145.4	147.1	148.4	149.0	149.0	149.5	148.4	155.3				
Wine	5	123.2	125.8	127.3	128.0	128.0	128.0	139.5	155.8				
Beer	44	126.8	138.4	138.4	158.3	158.3	167.0	184.4	184.4				
Soft drinks	55	137.4	141.8	144.0	144.0	144.4	144.4	144.8	144.8				
Manufacture of tobacco products	32	122.8	123.6	125.2	129.9	139.3	139.1	138.8	138.8				
<b>Manufacture of Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>119.8</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>125.9</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>132.8</b>	<b>135.6</b>	<b>137.0</b>				

<sup>1</sup> Averages of monthly indices

**Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 1985-2003**

Year	Base (2000= 100)																			
	1982	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Production index (A)	26.7	34.9	42.0	48.1	51.9	54.5	58.7	61.4	65.4	68.5	71.7	75.9	80.6	85.5	90.9	92.7	100.0	104.4	101.9	101.9
Employment index (B)	41.7	65.8	78.5	87.2	90.8	92.2	93.3	93.8	93.9	94.0	94.3	94.3	95.0	98.5	102.4	101.6	100.0	99.1	95.9	91.6
Capital index (C)	36.6	37.5	43.3	51.9	62.0	70.3	75.4	80.1	80.8	83.4	83.7	82.5	83.5	84.8	89.5	94.9	100.0	103.5	107.9	109.3
Labour cost index (D)	7.1	12.4	15.9	20.5	25.3	29.6	35.7	42.8	49.5	52.5	58.9	65.0	69.7	74.8	85.4	93.3	100.0	106.5	113.6	117.2
Labour productivity index (A/B)	64.1	53.1	53.4	55.2	57.2	59.1	62.9	65.5	69.6	72.9	76.1	80.6	84.9	86.9	88.8	91.2	100.0	105.4	106.3	111.2
Capital productivity index (A/C)	73.0	93.1	96.9	92.7	83.8	77.5	77.8	76.6	81.0	82.1	85.6	92.0	96.5	100.9	101.5	97.7	100.0	100.9	94.5	93.2
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	26.5	35.5	37.9	42.6	48.8	54.4	60.9	69.7	75.7	76.7	82.1	85.6	86.4	87.5	94.0	100.7	100.0	102.0	111.4	115.0

**Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 1999 - 2003**

Indicators	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total primary energy requirement *	ktoe	1,113.11	1,182.04	1,157.33	1,222.80	1,255.76
<i>Imported</i>	<i>ktoe</i>	<i>849.02</i>	<i>901.17</i>	<i>898.76</i>	<i>956.28</i>	<i>980.09</i>
<i>Local*</i>	<i>ktoe</i>	<i>264.09</i>	<i>280.87</i>	<i>258.57</i>	<i>266.52</i>	<i>275.67</i>
Total primary energy requirement index (1990 = 100)		150.88	159.67	158.37	167.33	171.84
Annual increase*	%	+11.37	+6.19	-2.09	+5.66	+2.70
Import dependency*	%	76.27	76.24	77.66	78.20	78.05
Energy intensity*	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP	1.67	1.69	1.62	1.64	1.62
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	0.94	0.99	0.96	1.00	1.02
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	749.0	784.4	765.0	814.9	838.1
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.63	0.65	0.63	0.66	0.68
Total electricity generated	GWh	1,778	1,911	1,949	2,082	2,165
Total electricity sold	GWh	1,374	1,467	1,510	1,627	1,704
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,158	1,222	1,248	1,330	1,382
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	2,010	1,891	2,082	2,148	2,270
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues	Millimetres	974	883	997	1,320	1,134
Potable water produced**	Mm <sup>3</sup>	173	175	177	184	185
Potable water consumed**	Mm <sup>3</sup>	82	85	86	90	90
Potable water produced per capita per day**	litres	411	411	413	425	423
Potable water consumed per capita per day**	litres	196	200	201	207	206

\* Revised

\*\* Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy commodity balance, 2004

Flow	Source	Tonnes of oil equivalent (toe)													
		Coal	Gasoline	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil	LPG	Fuel Wood	Charcoal	Hydro	Wind	Bagasse	Electricity	Total
Local production		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	257,792	-	275,670
Imports		205,732	94,722	322,929	236,074	31,041	277,265	58,082	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,225,847
Re-exports and bunkering		-	-	(106,250)	(91,920)	-	(38,483)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(236,653)
Stock change / Statistical error		(26,336)	2,856	(706)	(1,672)	(4,748)	20,344	1,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,107)
<b>Total Primary Energy Requirement</b>		<b>179,396</b>	<b>97,578</b>	<b>215,973</b>	<b>142,482</b>	<b>26,293</b>	<b>259,127</b>	<b>59,239</b>	<b>7,325</b>	<b>10,516</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>257,792</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,255,757</b>
Public electricity generation plant		-	-	(4,008)	-	(17,218)	(211,264)	-	-	(10,514)	(37)	-	-	105,374	(137,666)
Autoproducer plants		(164,379)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	(174,852)	-	80,835	(258,398)
Other transformation		-	-	-	-	-	-	(730)	-	355	-	-	-	-	(374)
Own use		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,233)	(4,233)
Distribution Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,962)	(16,962)
<b>Total Final Consumption</b>		<b>15,016</b>	<b>97,578</b>	<b>211,966</b>	<b>142,482</b>	<b>9,075</b>	<b>47,863</b>	<b>59,239</b>	<b>6,595</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82,941</b>	<b>165,014</b>	<b>838,123</b>	
Manufacturing sector		15,016	-	43,806	-	-	47,863	2,976	538	-	-	82,941	66,125	259,265	
Transport sector		-	97,578	165,761	142,482	-	-	2,906	-	-	-	-	-	408,728	
Commercial and distributive trade sector		-	-	-	-	-	-	6,882	-	266	-	-	44,395	51,544	
Household		-	-	-	-	9,075	-	46,284	6,057	89	-	-	49,451	110,957	
Agriculture		-	-	2,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,046	4,445	
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	2,996	3,186	

Note: figures in brackets represent negative quantities



Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 1999 - 2004

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
			13	13	13	13	13
<b>Generating stations (CEB)</b>	Number	8	8	8	8	8	8
Hydro	"	5	5	5	5	5	5
Thermal	"	425.70	577.18	579.18	575.08	573.74	555.52
<b>Plant effective capacity</b>	MW	54.20	54.20	54.20	54.20	54.20	54.20
Hydro (CEB)	"	...	0.18	0.18	0.38	0.34	0.04
Hydro (IPP)	"	286.40	313.40	313.40	313.40	313.40	295.40
Thermal (CEB)	"	...	209.40	211.40	207.10	205.80	205.70
Thermal (IPP)	"	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wind (CEB)	"	...	...	...	...	...	0.18
<b>Electricity generated</b>	GWh	1,584.8	1,777.5	1,910.8	1,948.9	2,081.5	2,165.2
Central Electricity Board (CEB)	"	1,097.0	983.3	967.5	991.0	1,134.9	1,225.3
Hydro	"	29.5	95.2	70.4	85.6	117.7	122.3
Thermal	"	1,067.4	888.1	897.1	905.4	1,017.2	1,102.6
Wind	"	...	...	...	...	...	0.4
<b>Independent Power Producers (IPP)</b>	"	487.9	794.2	943.3	957.9	946.6	939.9
of which : Export to CEB	"	343.8	601.2	710.2	746.7	729.5	725.1

... Not available

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey.

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2003 - 2004

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (GWh)		Value sold (million Rupees)		Average sales price <sup>1</sup> per kWh (Rupees)	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Domestic	311,523	319,425	564.6	575.0	1,783.6	1,850.2	3.16	3.22
Commercial	29,779	30,541	479.3	516.2	1,928.6	2,085.6	4.02	4.04
Industrial	7,218	7,205	552.0	577.9	1,176.0	1,249.8	2.13	2.16
of which: irrigation	(401)	(428)	(27.0)	(23.8)	(43.8)	(39.7)	1.62	1.67
Other	328	335	31.0	34.8	134.6	151.2	4.34	4.34
<b>All consumers</b>	<b>348,848</b>	<b>357,506</b>	<b>1,626.90</b>	<b>1,703.90</b>	<b>5,022.8</b>	<b>5,336.8</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>3.13</b>

<sup>1</sup> Excluding VAT & meter rent.

**Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm<sup>3</sup>), 1999-2004 (Island of Mauritius)**

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)		Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)		Port-Louis		District water supply - North		District water supply - South		District water supply - East		Total production										
	Surface	Borehole	Surface	Borehole	Surface	Borehole	Surface	Borehole	Surface	Borehole	Surface	Borehole	Surface	Borehole	Total								
	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total										
<i>Million metre cube (Mm<sup>3</sup>)</i>																							
1999	18.5	4.8	23.3	2.2	18.8	21.1	17.5	7.2	24.7	9.3	17.2	26.4	9.1	13.7	22.8	7.3	12.7	20.0	63.7	74.4	138.2	46.1%	53.9%
2000	28.1	6.2	34.4	0.1	26.2	26.3	21.2	10.3	31.5	11.0	22.7	33.7	8.2	14.8	22.9	9.2	14.7	23.9	77.7	94.9	172.6	45.0%	55.0%
2001	30.8	5.8	36.6	0.1	25.5	25.6	21.4	10.5	32.0	11.1	25.1	36.2	7.9	14.7	22.6	8.8	12.8	21.6	80.1	94.6	174.7	45.8%	54.2%
2002	30.0	6.0	36.0	0.1	26.5	26.6	19.6	12.0	31.7	14.2	23.8	38.0	8.5	14.0	22.5	9.2	13.1	22.3	81.7	95.4	177.1	46.1%	53.9%
2003	33.3	6.1	39.4	-	28.4	28.4	19.4	11.6	31.0	18.5	20.7	39.2	8.5	14.5	23.0	9.2	14.0	23.2	88.8	95.3	184.1	48.3%	51.7%
2004	34.0	6.0	40.0	-	27.8	27.8	18.8	11.3	30.1	18.9	21.2	40.1	8.7	15.1	23.8	8.8	14.7	23.5	89.2	95.9	185.2	48.2%	51.8%

Source: Central Water Authority

**Table 15.15 - Water consumption by class of consumer<sup>1</sup>, 2003 - 2004 (Island of Mauritius)**

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (Mm <sup>3</sup> )		Value sold (Rupees million)		Average sales price per m <sup>3</sup> (Rupees)	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
Domestic	250,752	258,381	70.3	70.6	505.8	502.5	7.20	7.12
Commercial	9,455	9,638	5.6	5.7	92.3	93.5	16.57	16.40
Industrial	762	746	5.0	4.8	74.7	72.1	14.98	15.02
Agricultural	2,174	2,377	1.1	1.1	8.6	8.8	7.81	8.00
Others (Govt., etc)	3,854	3,820	7.8	7.9	183.8	184.3	23.57	23.33
Non-treated water	253	254	14.0	12.3	38.4	36.3	2.75	2.95
<b>All consumers</b>	<b>267,250</b>	<b>275,216</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>903.7</b>	<b>897.5</b>	<b>8.71</b>	<b>8.76</b>

<sup>1</sup> Only consumers metered by CWA.

**SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION**  
**Table 16.1 - Total<sup>1</sup> number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2001 - 2004**

Type of building	2001		2002		2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Residential building</b>	<b>8,999</b>	<b>1,256,946</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>1,222,347</b>	<b>8,712</b>	<b>1,229,510</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>894,562</b>
New buildings	4,459	794,586	4,167	758,397	4,301	768,796	3,332	583,663
Additions	4,540	462,360	4,504	463,950	4,411	460,714	2,955	310,899
<b>Non-residential building</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>247,603</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>320,253</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>408,225</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>280,862</b>
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	15	7,000	11	3,979	11	8,972	14	11,232
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	52	42,351	48	69,546	49	67,496	30	30,456
of which EPZ	3	12,283	4	13,157	5	9,519	-	-
Electricity, gas and water	1	2,207	-	-	3	10,355	-	-
Construction	3	3,607	2	2,204	1	248	1	411
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles, personal and household goods	310	118,563	240	117,643	227	147,018	174	75,145
of which Wholesale and retail trade	289	114,376	230	116,526	214	144,525	164	72,848
Hotels and restaurants	28	28,217	11	33,882	34	85,693	9	69,002
Transport, storage and communication	3	725	4	659	5	15,071	2	2,686
Financial intermediation	3	2,230	1	58	3	360	5	21,509
Real estate, renting and business activities	4	1,317	5	57,386	10	25,095	15	38,838
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	18	15,129	11	5,327	16	10,637	9	11,365
Health and social work	5	4,351	3	1,907	9	3,731	-	-
Other services	54	21,906	47	27,662	43	33,549	37	20,218
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,495</b>	<b>1,504,549</b>	<b>9,054</b>	<b>1,542,600</b>	<b>9,123</b>	<b>1,637,735</b>	<b>6,583</b>	<b>1,175,424</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and Ministry of Public Infrastructure

**Table 16.2 - Total<sup>1</sup> number of permits and floor area by region, 2001 - 2004**

Region	2001		2002		2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>646,162</b>	<b>3,689</b>	<b>651,242</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>676,851</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>446,921</b>
Port Louis	1,047	177,713	1,003	185,002	1,006	226,690	710	146,807
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	649	138,961	525	93,308	582	101,951	421	75,426
Curepipe	704	88,341	632	84,741	584	93,912	351	53,703
Quatre Bornes	540	118,062	534	163,938	556	128,231	308	63,935
Vacoas - Phoenix	963	123,085	995	124,253	995	126,067	792	107,050
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>5,592</b>	<b>858,387</b>	<b>5,365</b>	<b>891,358</b>	<b>5,400</b>	<b>960,884</b>	<b>4,001</b>	<b>728,503</b>
Pamplemousses	1,112	183,808	931	173,086	966	213,286	798	127,027
Riviere du Rempart	948	158,955	799	135,612	982	191,488	727	125,187
Flacq	1,007	136,789	1,131	154,765	1,137	159,283	689	96,351
Grand Port	776	91,247	710	100,197	793	103,743	517	68,835
Savanne	528	71,154	531	66,563	501	87,825	338	50,041
Plaines Wilhems	48	6,808	53	7,405	52	10,057	28	8,249
Moka	543	79,771	567	120,466	470	77,675	357	63,590
Black River	630	129,855	643	133,264	499	117,527	547	189,223
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,495</b>	<b>1,504,549</b>	<b>9,054</b>	<b>1,542,600</b>	<b>9,123</b>	<b>1,637,735</b>	<b>6,583</b>	<b>1,175,424</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and Ministry of Public Infrastructure

Table 16.3 - Total<sup>1</sup> number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2001 - 2004

Region	2001		2002		2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>508,794</b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>476,092</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>479,873</b>	<b>2,472</b>	<b>329,150</b>
Port Louis	984	135,799	947	137,761	932	137,908	673	98,352
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	592	103,452	496	81,820	557	78,485	396	60,217
Curepipe	676	82,357	606	71,639	563	85,313	344	44,096
Quatre Bornes	521	80,338	520	69,644	536	73,606	295	39,249
Vacoas - Phoenix	928	106,848	975	115,228	962	104,561	764	87,236
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>5,298</b>	<b>748,152</b>	<b>5,127</b>	<b>746,255</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>749,637</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>565,412</b>
Pamplemousses	1,034	154,912	877	128,203	900	139,710	753	113,102
Riviere du Rempart	923	147,841	773	121,285	950	162,073	707	116,408
Flacq	951	122,660	1,079	134,717	1,085	134,918	654	84,285
Grand Port	741	82,595	688	81,850	773	95,047	493	58,962
Savanne	504	60,707	519	63,810	483	60,399	320	42,128
Plaines Wilhems	44	5,671	52	7,361	51	7,372	27	3,800
Moka	507	68,560	531	101,685	446	65,088	343	49,937
Black River	594	105,206	608	107,344	474	85,030	518	96,790
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,999</b>	<b>1,256,946</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>1,222,347</b>	<b>8,712</b>	<b>1,229,510</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>894,562</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and Ministry of Public Infrastructure

**Table 16.4 - Total<sup>1</sup> number of permits and floor area by region for non - residential buildings, 2001-2004**

Region	2001		2002		2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
<b>Urban areas</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>137,368</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>175,150</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>196,978</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>117,771</b>
Port Louis	63	41,914	56	47,241	74	88,782	37	48,455
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	57	35,509	29	11,488	25	23,466	25	15,209
Curepipe	28	5,984	26	13,102	21	8,599	7	9,607
Quatre Bornes	19	37,724	14	94,294	20	54,625	13	24,686
Vacoas - Phoenix	35	16,237	20	9,025	33	21,506	28	19,814
<b>Rural areas</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>110,235</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>145,103</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>211,247</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>163,091</b>
Pamplemousses	78	28,896	54	44,883	66	73,576	45	13,925
Riviere du Rempart	25	11,114	26	14,327	32	29,415	20	8,779
Flacq	56	14,129	52	20,048	52	24,365	35	12,066
Grand Port	35	8,652	22	18,347	20	8,696	24	9,873
Savanne	24	10,447	12	2,753	18	27,426	18	7,913
Plaines Wilhems	4	1,137	1	44	1	2,685	1	4,449
Moka	36	11,211	36	18,781	24	12,587	14	13,653
Black River	36	24,649	35	25,920	25	32,497	29	92,433
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>247,603</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>320,253</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>408,225</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>280,862</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and Ministry of Public Infrastructure

**Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings<sup>1</sup> by range of floor area, 2002 - 2004**

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2002			2003			2004(Jan-Sept)					
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total			
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number			
Less than 65	707	523	1,230	14	709	433	1,142	13	529	293	822	13
65-139	1,658	2,729	4,387	51	1,648	2,785	4,433	51	1,067	1,946	3,013	48
140-299	1,038	1,726	2,764	32	1,051	1,792	2,843	33	786	1,437	2,223	35
300-499	109	108	217	2	96	108	204	2	72	111	183	3
500 & over	32	41	73	1	46	44	90	1	18	28	46	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>5,127</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>8,712</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,472</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>100</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes new buildings and additions

**Table 16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January 2004 - December 2004**  
(Base: 4th Quarter 2001 = 100)

Input Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
<b>LABOUR</b>	<b>34.5</b>	106.5	106.5	106.5	106.5	106.5	106.5	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	107.8
<b>HIRE OF PLANT</b>	<b>3.0</b>	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	103.8	103.8	103.8	102.1
<b>MATERIALS :</b>	<b>57.2</b>	112.1	116.9	117.0	117.0	117.1	122.6	122.6	122.6	123.6	124.1	124.8	125.9	120.5
Hardcore (remplassage)	1.0	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5
Cement	10.0	113.8	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	136.3	134.5
Sand	6.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1	111.1
Aggregate	2.9	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4
Block	4.4	117.0	117.0	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	118.7
Steel bars (armature)	5.8	121.5	121.5	121.5	121.5	121.5	161.8	161.8	161.8	168.8	170.5	170.5	170.5	147.8
Galvanised corrugated cast iron sheeting	1.2	101.9	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	119.4	120.3	120.3	120.3	133.3	133.3	133.3	116.4
Timber: (a) Carpentry	3.9	116.0	117.8	117.8	117.8	115.5	115.5	115.5	115.5	115.5	115.6	115.6	115.6	116.1
(b) Joinery	4.2	105.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.8	106.9	106.9	110.9	106.8
Metal openings	6.1	112.3	114.3	114.3	114.3	114.3	122.2	122.2	122.2	122.8	122.8	124.8	125.8	119.4
Ceramic tiles	1.3	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5
Glass and putty	0.7	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.9	104.9	106.8	104.8
Paint	2.0	106.1	112.7	112.7	112.7	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	116.1	116.4	120.6	120.6	114.8
Plumbing	1.5	108.7	109.6	109.6	109.6	110.3	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	114.2	128.9	128.9	113.9
Sanitary installation	2.3	103.3	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	110.2	110.5	110.5	110.9	110.9	110.9	116.8	109.5
Electrical installation	2.6	105.9	105.9	106.6	106.6	106.6	109.1	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.2	113.2	108.3
Other	1.2	105.4	107.7	107.7	107.7	108.0	108.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	109.1	120.5	109.2
<b>TRANSPORT</b>	<b>5.3</b>	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>100.0</b>	109.5	112.2	112.3	112.3	112.3	115.5	116.4	116.4	117.0	117.3	117.8	118.4	114.8



**Table 16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January 2004 - December 2004**  
(Base: 4th Quarter 2001 = 100)

Work Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
1. Setting up	2.3	104.5	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	115.2	116.0	116.0	116.0	122.8	122.8	123.4	113.7
2. Setting out	0.5	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	103.7
3. Temporary works	0.5	108.5	109.3	109.3	109.3	108.4	108.4	109.2	109.2	109.2	110.3	110.3	111.0	109.4
4. Site preparation, excavation & disposal, hardcore filling	5.8	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	109.9	109.9	109.9	110.3	110.3	110.3	109.0
5. Concrete	20.2	110.8	117.3	117.3	117.3	117.3	117.3	118.1	118.1	118.1	118.3	118.3	118.3	117.2
6. Reinforcement	9.2	115.9	115.9	115.9	115.9	115.9	141.2	142.1	142.1	146.5	147.6	147.6	147.6	132.8
7. Formwork (coffrage)	7.8	110.0	110.9	110.9	110.9	109.9	109.9	110.9	110.9	110.9	110.9	110.9	111.7	110.7
8. Blockwork	8.5	112.2	113.8	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6	115.2	115.2	115.7	115.7	115.7	115.7	114.8
9. Softwood joinery	4.5	105.6	105.9	105.9	105.9	106.7	106.7	106.9	106.9	106.9	107.0	107.0	110.7	106.8
10. Ironmongery	0.5	107.2	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.6	108.1
11. Metal openings	6.5	111.9	113.8	113.8	113.8	113.8	121.2	121.3	121.3	121.9	121.9	123.8	124.6	118.6
12. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crépissage)	9.9	107.6	110.9	110.9	110.9	110.9	110.9	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	112.7	111.6
13. Bed & screed to floor/roof	4.2	110.3	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	118.6
14. Tiling	2.1	103.2	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.4	103.5	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4	103.9
15. Glazing	1.0	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.6	104.8	104.8	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.3	105.3	106.8	105.1
16. Painting	5.2	105.9	108.6	108.6	108.6	109.4	109.4	110.8	110.8	111.3	111.4	113.0	113.0	110.1
17. Plumbing/sanitary installation	5.0	106.0	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.9	109.3	110.2	110.2	110.3	111.0	115.4	117.4	110.1
18. Electrical installation	4.2	106.0	106.0	106.4	106.4	106.4	107.9	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	109.0	111.4	108.0
19. Drainage	2.1	109.0	113.1	113.3	113.3	113.2	114.6	115.9	115.9	116.3	116.3	116.3	120.9	114.8
<b>OVERALL INDEX</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>115.5</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>117.0</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>118.4</b>	<b>114.8</b>

SECTION 17 - CLIMATE

Table 17.1 - Monthly mean minimum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 2004

Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All Districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
January	22.2	+0.3	23.4	+0.5	22.5	+0.5	23.4	+0.9	21.3	+0.9	22.5	+0.6
February	23.3	+1.1	24.0	+0.9	23.4	+1.0	24.1	+1.5	22.1	+1.5	23.4	+1.2
March	23.0	+1.3	24.1	+1.3	23.3	+1.3	23.2	+0.9	21.8	+1.4	23.1	+1.2
April	21.1	+0.3	22.7	+0.7	21.8	+0.7	21.5	+0.1	20.4	+0.9	21.5	+0.5
May	18.3	-0.4	20.6	+0.7	19.9	+1.1	19.5	+0.1	17.9	+0.4	19.2	+0.2
June	16.5	-0.1	19.1	+0.4	18.0	+0.2	17.1	-0.7	16.3	+0.1	17.4	0.0
July	17.2	+1.1	19.0	+0.9	18.2	+1.0	17.6	+0.4	16.6	+1.4	17.7	+1.0
August	17.5	+1.2	19.4	+1.6	18.1	+1.0	18.0	+1.0	16.6	+1.4	17.9	+1.3
September	17.8	+1.3	19.3	+1.3	18.3	+1.3	18.0	+0.5	16.8	+1.3	18.0	+1.1
October	18.1	+0.2	19.7	+0.6	18.7	+0.7	18.8	+0.3	16.9	+0.4	18.4	+0.4
November	19.9	+0.8	21.4	+1.0	20.2	+0.8	20.3	+0.3	18.6	+0.8	20.1	+0.7
December	21.4	+0.5	22.5	+0.7	21.8	+0.9	21.7	+0.2	20.1	+0.8	21.5	+0.6

Source: Meteorological Services

**Table 17.2 - Monthly mean maximum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 2004**

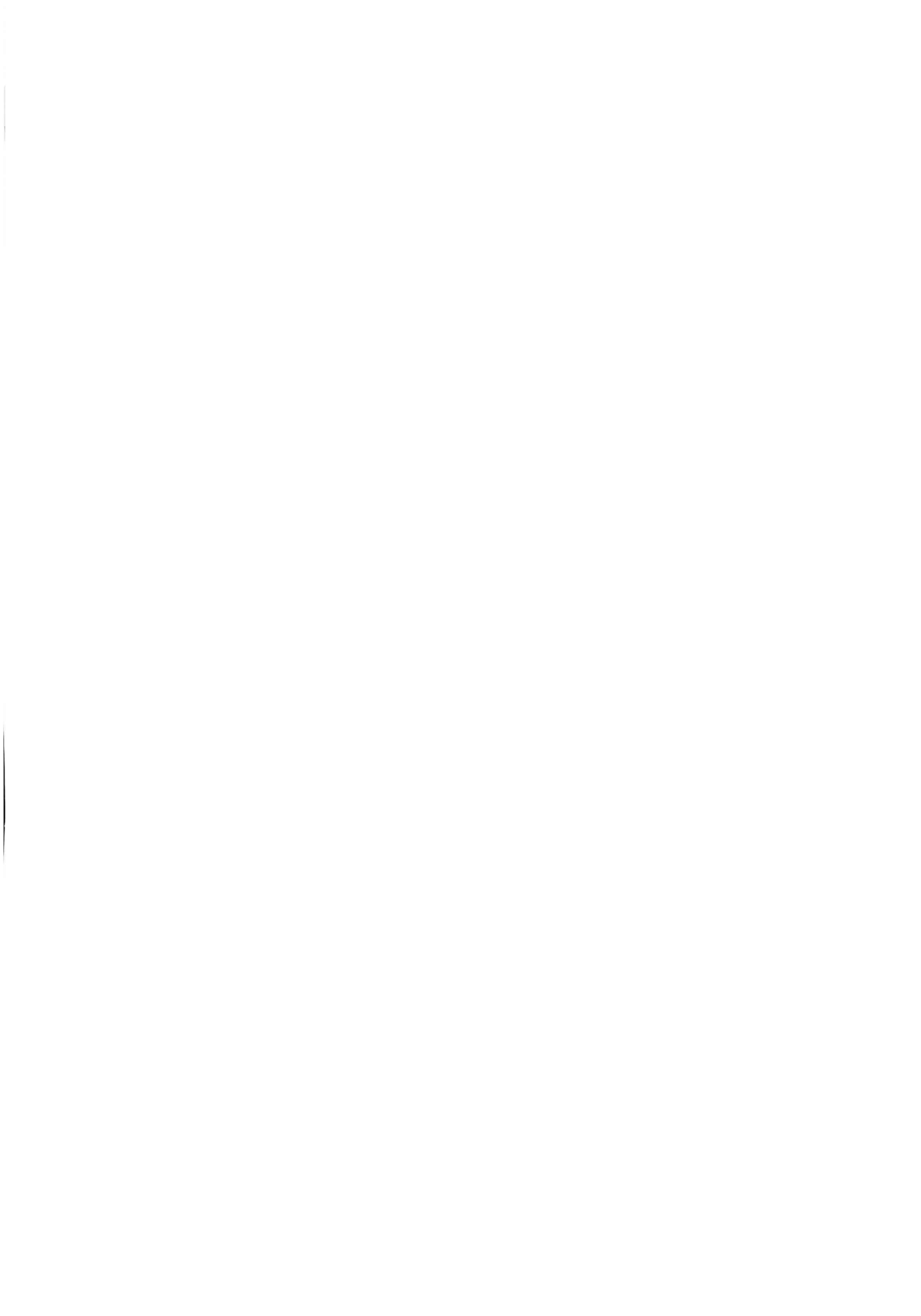
Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All Districts	
	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal	Mean Amount	Difference from Normal
January	30.3	-0.9	30.1	+0.3	29.1	+0.3	30.1	-0.4	27.9	+0.2	29.5	-0.1
February	30.7	-0.6	31.2	+1.6	30.2	+1.3	30.8	+0.4	28.4	+0.9	30.2	+0.7
March	30.3	-0.3	30.2	+0.9	29.3	+0.7	30.7	+0.4	27.7	+0.3	29.6	+0.4
April	28.6	-1.2	28.7	+0.5	27.5	-0.2	29.5	0.0	26.1	-0.1	28.1	-0.2
May	26.3	-1.9	25.9	-0.9	25.2	-1.1	27.7	-0.3	23.7	-1.1	25.8	-1.1
June	24.9	-1.6	24.4	-0.8	23.9	-0.7	26.1	-0.4	21.7	-1.3	24.2	-1.0
July	25.6	-0.1	24.5	+0.3	23.9	+0.2	26.3	+0.5	22.1	+0.2	24.5	+0.2
August	25.0	-0.9	25.1	+0.9	24.1	+0.4	27.0	+1.2	22.4	+0.6	24.8	+0.4
September	26.9	0.0	25.9	+0.8	25.1	+0.8	27.8	+1.2	23.3	+0.6	25.8	+0.7
October	28.1	-0.3	26.6	+0.3	26.2	+0.8	28.7	+0.8	24.4	+0.3	26.8	+0.4
November	29.4	-0.7	27.7	-0.3	26.9	-0.1	29.9	+0.9	25.5	-0.3	27.9	-0.1
December	30.4	-0.3	29.0	-0.2	28.0	-0.2	30.1	+0.2	26.6	-0.5	28.8	-0.2

Source: Meteorological Services

**Table 17.3 - Mean rainfall, 2001-2004**

Period	Millimetres																
	2001		2002		2003		2004		2001		2002		2003		2004		
	Long Term Mean (1971-2000)	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean		
	<b>Island of Mauritius</b>																
<b>Year</b>	2,006	1,891	90	2,082	99	2,148	102	2,270	113	883	79	997	89	1,320	118	1,134	103
<b>January</b>	261	297	101	602	204	142	48	443	170	61	46	127	96	91	69	208	139
<b>February</b>	336	216	70	118	38	358	116	316	94	72	43	66	39	87	52	55	30
<b>March</b>	242	163	63	242	94	204	79	252	104	35	23	189	126	365	243	110	84
<b>April</b>	221	364	158	151	65	454	197	297	134	101	78	62	48	336	260	264	225
<b>May</b>	159	107	69	157	101	218	141	203	128	102	117	81	93	115	132	164	210
<b>June</b>	115	100	80	144	115	128	102	131	114	103	141	69	95	61	84	66	85
<b>July</b>	120	99	74	151	114	208	156	93	78	111	131	76	89	65	76	41	51
<b>August</b>	122	93	78	129	108	105	88	46	38	30	49	154	252	35	57	83	140
<b>September</b>	81	138	166	43	52	150	181	120	148	131	320	46	112	69	168	56	126
<b>October</b>	70	96	117	63	77	36	44	36	52	65	171	63	166	24	63	19	47
<b>November</b>	80	40	40	43	43	86	87	139	174	61	97	14	22	56	89	31	45
<b>December</b>	199	178	81	239	108	59	27	194	97	11	12	50	56	16	18	37	52

Source: Meteorological Services



Central Statistics Office  
LIC Building, John Kennedy Street, Port Louis  
Tel. : 212 2316/7 - Fax : 211 4150  
Email : [cso@mail.gov.mu](mailto:cso@mail.gov.mu) - Website : <http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>